2017 TAX RETURN

GOVERNMENT COPY

Client: E2017001

Prepared for: COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094 (530) 938-5373

Prepared by: MARK WILSON, CPA CWDL, CPAS 5151 MURPHY CANYON RD STE 135 SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 (858) 565-2700

Date: JUNE 18, 2019

Comments:

Route to: _____

CWDL, CPAS 5151 MURPHY CANYON RD STE 135 SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 (858) 565-2700

June 18, 2019

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094

Dear Client:

Your 2017 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-EO - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Your 2017 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return will be electronically filed with the State of California upon receipt of a signed Form 8453-EO. There is a balance due of \$10 payable by May 15, 2019. Mail your California payment voucher, Form 3586, on or before May 15, 2019 to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD P.O. BOX 942857 SACRAMENTO, CA 94257-0531

Enclosed is your California Registration/Renewal Fee Report to the Attorney General. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. There is a fee due of \$75 payable by May 15, 2019. Make the check or money order payable to "Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts" and mail your California report on or before May 15, 2019 to:

REGISTRY OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS P.O. BOX 903447 SACRAMENTO, CA 94203-4470

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

MARK WILSON, CPA

CWDL, CPAS

5151 MURPHY CANYON RD STE 135 SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 (858) 565-2700

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094 (530) 938-5373

FEDERAL FORMS Form 990 2017 Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3) Schedule A Schedule B **Schedule of Contributors** Schedule D Schedule D **Fundraising or Gaming Activities** Schedule G Grants and Other Assistance Inside U.S. Schedule I Schedule J Schedule J Schedule R **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** Form 8868 Application for Extension Form 8879-EO **IRS e-file Signature Authorization**

CALIFORNIA FORMS

Form 199	2017 California Exempt Organization Return
Schedule B	Schedule of Contributors
Form 3539 (199)	Automatic Extension Voucher - Corp.
Form 3586	3586 Electronic Filing Payment Voucher
Form 8453-EO	California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt
Form RRF-1	2018 Registration/Renewal Fee Report

FEE SUMMARY

Preparation Fee



(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

► File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/efile,* click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on *e-file* for *Charities and Non-Profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

			Enter mer s identi	rying n	umber, se	e instructions	
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.			Employ	/er identificati	on number (EIN) or	
Type or							
print	COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94						
File by the	Second structure Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Second structure Second structure						
due date for filing your							
return. See							
instructions.	WEED, CA 96094						
Enter the F	Return Code for the return that this application is f	or (file a se	parate application for each return)			01	
Application Is For	1	Return Code	Application Is For			Return Code	
	r Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07	
Form 990-E		02	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 4720	(individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 990-F	PF	04	Form 5227			10	
Form 990-1	(section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 990-1	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12	
 If the o If this is check t 	ne No. \blacktriangleright (530) 938-5373 rganization does not have an office or place of bus s for a Group Return, enter the organization's four his box \blacktriangleright . If it is for part of the group,	r digit Group	e United States, check this box	this is	for the wh	nole group,	
	ension is for.						
for the ► [►] 2 If the	est an automatic 6-month extension of time until e organization named above. The extension is for the calendar year 20 or X tax year beginning $_7/01$, 20 $_17$ tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 mon hange in accounting period	organization _, and endir	's return for:	zation i nal retu			
3a If this nonre	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, fundable credits. See instructions	4720, or 60	59, enter the tentative tax, less any	3a	\$	0.	
	application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or ayments made. Include any prior year overpayme			3 b	\$	0.	
c Balar EFTP	i ce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include you S (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See	instructions	with this form, if required, by using	3 c	\$	0.	

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2017)

Form	99	0

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Depa Inter	artment nal Rev	t of the Treasury venue Service					s and the latest				Inspection	
Α	For t	he 2017 cale	ndar year, or t	ax year begini	ning 7/01	, 2	2017, and ending	g 6/3	30	,	2018	
в	Check	if applicable:	С						D Employ		ication number	
	A	ddress change	COLLEGE	OF THE SI	SKIYOUS FO	OUNDATION			94-3	81468	301	
	N	lame change		LEGE AVENU	JE				E Telepho	ne numb	er	
	Ir	nitial return	WEED, CA	96094					(530)) 93	38-5373	
	Fi	inal return/terminated								,		
	A	mended return							G Gross re	ceipts \$	338	,524.
	A	pplication pending	F Name and a	ddress of principal	officer: GREG M	IESSER		H(a) Is this a	a group returr	for subo		37
			SAME AS					H(b) Are all	subordinates attach a list.	included	? Yes	No
I	Tax	-exempt status	X 501(c)(3)	501(c) () < (insert r	no.) 4947(a)	(1) or 527	II INO, A	allacii a iist.	(See IIIst	luctions)	
J	We	ebsite: ► H'	TTP://WWW	.SISKIYOU	S.EDU/FOUN	DATION/		H(c) Group e	exemption nu	mber 🕨		
κ		m of organization:				her 🏲	L Year of formation	on: 1991	L MIs	tate of le	gal domicile: CA	1
Pa	art I	Summa					•				_	
	1	Briefly desci	ribe the organi	zation's mission	on or most signi	ficant activities	THE COLLEC	GE OF 1	THE SIS	SKIYO	DUS	
Ð		FOUNDAT	ION SUPPO	RTS THE M	ISSION AND	VALUES O	F COLLEGE	OF THE	SISKI	YOUS	BY	
anc					<u>IONSHIPS</u> A	<u>ND RAISIN</u>	<u>G FUNDS TO</u>	<u>ENHAN</u>	I <u>CE EXC</u>	<u>EPTI</u>	<u>ONAL</u>	
Governance			<u>G</u> ENVIRON									
<u>Š</u>	2	Check this b					disposed of mo			-	sets.	1.0
	3						I, line 1b)			3		18
Activities &	5						ne 2a)			5		<u>15</u> 8
ivit	6									6		0
Act	7a	Total unrela	ted business r	evenue from F	art VIII, column	(C), line 12				7a		0.
	b	Net unrelate	d business tax	kable income f	rom Form 990-T	, line 34				7b		0.
									rior Year		Current Y	
e	8								195,3			,132.
Revenue	9	0		•	0,				126,3			,824.
eve	10		•		•	•			143,2			,337.
ш	11						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-3,2			<u>,014.</u>
	12			-			A), line 12)		461,6			<u>,279.</u>
	13								95,6	62.	35	,710.
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)							01 5	4.0	100	21.0
es	15				•		-		91,5	48.	109	,316.
Expenses	168		-	-		-						_
, ž	b				umn (D), line 25)	-						
ш	17								159,7	39.		,869.
	18						25)		346,9		337	,895.
	19	Revenue les	s expenses. S	Subtract line 18	3 from line 12				114,7	03.		,616.
Net Assets or Fund Balances									g of Curren		End of Ye	
aset: 3alar	20							-	<u>,759,8</u>		3,807	
at A	21		-	-					99,3		102	,077.
				es. Subtract lir	ne 21 from line 2	20		. 3	,660,4	83.	3,705	,125.
	art II		re Block									
Unde	er pena plete, D	alties of perjury, I of Declaration of prep	declare that I have barer (other than of	examined this retur ficer) is based on a	n, including accompa Il information of whicl	nying schedules and preparer has any l	d statements, and to t knowledge.	he best of m	y knowledge	and belie	f, it is true, correc	t, and
		 					5					
c:,		Signal	ture of officer					Dat	te			
Siq He	jn re							DDECT				
iic	IC.		CG MESSER	itle				PRESI	DENI			
			preparer's name		Preparer's signature		Date		Check	if F	PTIN	
Da	: d	MARK	WILSON, C	CPA	MARK WILSO	N, CPA			self-employe	-	200390906	
Pa	ia epar						11		Son employe	- 1		
Üs	e Or	1 Firm's add		1	ANYON RD S	TF 135			Firm's EIN	95-	3606498	
		, inn s auu			. 92123	111 133			Phone no.	(858		10
May	v the	IRS discuss t				see instruction	s)			•	X Yes	No
	-				ne separate inst			A0113L 08/0			Form 99	

Form	n 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	94-3146801	Page 2
Par			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
	THE COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION SUPPORTS THE MISSION AND	VALUES OF CO	LLEGE OF
	THE SISKIYOUS BY FOSTERING COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS AND RAISING FU	JNDS TO ENHANG	CE
	EXCEPTIONAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the price	or 🗖 🗖	
	Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes	s X No
-	If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program set	rvices? Ye	s X No
	If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocation	ices, as measured by is to others, the total	expenses.
	and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		expensed,
4 a	a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 293,069. including grants of \$) (R	levenue \$)
	THE FOUNDATION SUPPORTED THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES	OF THE COLLE	GE OF
	THE SISKIYOUS.		
4 t		evenue \$)
	THE FOUNDATION AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS TO STUDENTS AND PROVIDED SUPP	PORT TO THE RU	JRAL
	HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.		
40	c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (R	evenue \$)
- 0			/
4 c	d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4 e	e Total program service expenses ► 321,571.		
BAA	TEEA0102L 12/05/17	Foi	rm 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

1 Is the organization described in section 501(b)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If Yes, complete Schedule 0, Schedule 0, Contributors (see instructions)?. 1 X 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule 0, Carl (L. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?. 2 X 3 Did the organization required to complete Schedule 0, Part (L. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?. 3 X 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(b) election in effect during the tax year (M Yes, complete Schedule C, Part (L. Schedule D, Part). 5 X 5 Is the organization ascentor 501(c)(4). S01(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in the wave receives (the schedule D, Part). 5 X 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised dunds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right in provide advec on the distitution or investime of amounts in such funds or accounts for which donors have the right in provide advec on the distitution or investime of amounts in part X, line 21, for second to account liability, seve as a cutodian for account is information such in the provide advec on the distitution or investime dor amount in part X, line 21, for second or advec advection, and the organization requires the right in provide advector on the right in provide advector and the provide advector and the requires the requires of the requires the requires the requires the requires the requires the requires	1 4			Yes	No
Schedulé A. 1 X 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule G. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 2 X 3 Did the organization required to complete Schedule G. Part II. 3 X 4 Section SIO(X3) organizations. Dd the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section SIO(N) election in effect during the tax year? If Yes, complete Schedule G. Part II. 4 X 5 Is the organization matching and other adjusted for any similar function and the organization for any other adjusted on section SIO(N) election. 5 X 6 Did the organization matching and other adjusted for any similar function accounts? If Yes, complete Schedule D. Part II. 5 X 7 Did the organization organization of conservation assement; including essements to preserve open space, the right by provide schedule D. Part II. 7 X 8 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial eccount liability, serve as a custodian to anomality in collection. Do Not Schedule D. Part II. 8 X 9 Did the organization report an amount for hand, including, and expany technologial election of the organization anishing ocleation conserving. Lett management. Lett Heapin, of delt negativen and the section of the schedule D. Part II. X 9 Did the organization report an amount for hand, inflam, cell management. Lett Heapin, of delt negativen and theapin theapin (tell management). Lett Heapin, of delt neggatin d	1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete			
3 Dd the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in apposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II. 3 X 4 Section 501(Cg3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(b) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II. 4 X 5 Is the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accurs for Which dones have the right in provide advice in the disblution or invisionme Procedure 98-197 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 5 X 6 Dd the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accurs for Which dones have the right in provide advice in the disblution or invisionme Procedure 98-197 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 6 X 7 D d the organization maintain collection of works of art, historical treasures, or haston structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 8 X 9 D d the organization maintain collection of works of art, historical treasures, or classifier advice and advice registrop works of advice the disblut registrop in the organization receive and any organization, historic schedule D, Part IV. 8 X 10 D d the organization receive an amount for instructures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. 11 X 11 If we schedule D, Part IV. 10 X X 11	2	Schedule A			
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If Yes, complete Schedule C, Part II. 4 X 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(_	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates			
5 Is the organization a section 501 (c)(4), 501 (c)(5), or 501 (c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III. 5 X 6 Dot the organization maintain any doora divise funds or any suminar funds or accounts for which doors have the right of the organization maintain any doora divise funds or any suminar funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III. 6 X 7 Did the organization metalina any door divise funds or any suminar funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III. 7 X 8 Did the organization metalina an anount in Part X, line 21, for ecrow or outdotal account liability, serve as a cuschdain services? If Yes, 'complete Schedule D, Part III. 8 X 9 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold ascests in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments? If Yes, 'complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 X If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and exponent in Part X, line 10? Horse, 'complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and exponent in Part X, line 10? Horse, 'complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 10 X If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and exponent in Part X, line 10? Horse, 'complete Sc			3		X
assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 96-197. If Yes, 'complete Schedule C, Part III	4	in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
Part I. 6 X 7 Did the organization reserve or hold a conservation essement, including essements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 7 X 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 8 X 9 Did the organization report an ensure in PAT X, line 31, for eccrow or vueltotial account liability serve as a custodian for ensuring not list for 1 APR X or provide credit cussiling, debt management, credit regulation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, pressing or quasi-indownents? 9 X 10 It the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 It de organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11 X 11 X Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 X 11 X Clut the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, P	5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 7 X 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' 8 X 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for secrew or cutodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ion readit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negatiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for secrew or cutodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts or quasi -indowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 the organization report an amount for line, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11a X 11 Line organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X 11 Line organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11d X 11 Line 16? If 'Yes,' compl	6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I.	6		Х
complete Schedule D, Part III. 8 X 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. 9 X 10 Dut the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X a Dd the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11a X b Dd the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Dd the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11c X e Did the organizatio	7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counselling, debt management, credit repair, ör debt negotiation services? If Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 12 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11a X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11c X e Did the organization sparate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' comp	8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III.	8	Х	
permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. 11 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11 X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11 X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – orgam related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11 X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 X e Did the organization separate an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 X 12 Did the organization separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization askered NO' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Part X and XII is optional. 12a X 13 Is the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 13a X 14a	9	for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation	9		Х
or X as applicable. 11a X a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11a X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part XI. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11t X f Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11t X 12a Did the organization oscholdated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11t X 12a X 12a X 12a X 13 Is the organization aschool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13a X <td< td=""><td>10</td><td>Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V</td><td>10</td><td>Х</td><td></td></td<>	10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
D, Part VI. 11a X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X e Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11e X e Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11f X 12a Did the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 12b X 13 Is the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X 14 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$10,000 fom grantmaking, f	11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11d X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11d X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a tootnote that addresses the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11f X 12a Did the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and <i>if the organization nawered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts X and XII is optional</i> . 12b X 13 Is the organization aschool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13a X 14a Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X </td <td></td> <td>a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.</td> <td>11 a</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td>		a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.	11 a		Х
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. 11 d X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 e X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's inability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII. 12a X b Was the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 12b X 13 Is the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization neport on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3 for than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Pa		b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>	11 b		Х
in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. 11 d X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 e X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization is liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII. 12a X b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13 X 14a Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 X 18 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Par		c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11 c		Х
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and XII is optional. 12a X 13 Is the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization report more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 18 Did the organization report on than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines		d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11 d	Х	
the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete 12a X b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		Х
Schedule D, Parts XI and XII 12a X b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 12b X 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of garnts or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for or for foreign invividuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for any or for eign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 3, more than \$5,000 of a		f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11 f	Х	
if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 12b X 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV 16 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	12	a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X		b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for any for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for any for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13		
business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	14	a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X		business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued	14b		Х
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	16		16		Х
Ines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II	17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		Х
complete Schedule G, Part III	18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.	18	Х	
	19	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х

94-3146801

Page 4

Part IV Cha	aldiat of Da			hadulaa (aa	ntin (a d)	
Form 990 (2017)	COLLEGE	OF	THE	SISKIYOUS	FOUNDATION	

Par	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20a	a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J</i> .	23	х	
24 a	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a	24a		Х
Ł	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
c	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
Ł	b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .	25b		Х
	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i>	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
Ł	b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28b		Х
c	c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part L</i>	33		Х
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1.	34	Х	
35 a	a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
Ł	b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
BAA	N Contraction of the second	Form	9 90 ((2017)

Forn	1 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94-314680	1	Ρ	age 5
Pa	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1 a	a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 10			
I	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
(bid the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1 c	Х	
2:	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State-			
	ments, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 8			
I	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2 b	Х	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)			
	a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3 a		Х
	b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>	3 b		
4 a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4.0		Х
	a If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ►	4a		Λ
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	-		
5.	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5 b		X
	: If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5 c		21
		50		
6 a	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
I	If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	00		
i	a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and			
	services provided to the payor?	7 a		Х
	If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7 b		
0	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7 c		Х
	If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7 e		Х
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7 f		Х
9	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7 g		
I	n If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7 h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring	7 11		
	organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
ä	a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9 a		
I	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9 b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
ä	a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
I	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	a Gross income from members or shareholders			
I	o Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
12 a	a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
ä	a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
I	Denter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	c Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
	If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		
RAA		Form	000	2017)

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Х

Check if Schedule C) contains a respons	e or note to any	/ line in this Part VI
---------------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------------

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management					. 11
500	tion A. doverning body and management				Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.	1a	18		105	
t	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1 b	15			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship officer, director, trustee, or key employee? SEE_SCHEDULE_0	•	th any other	2	Х	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under th of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other pers	e dire	ct supervision EE_SCH_0	3	Х	
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents			-		V
-	since the prior Form 990 was filed?			4		X X
5 6	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization bave members or stockholders?			5 6		X
7 a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or a members of the governing body?			7 a		Х
Ł	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) me stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?			7 b		х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken the following:	during	the year by			
a	The governing body?			8 a	Х	
t	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8 b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who can organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O			9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not req			evenu	ie Co	
			2		Yes	No
10 a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10 a		Х
k	If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, a operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			10 b		
11 a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the	form?.		11 a	Х	
Ł	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990). S	EE SCHEDULE O			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13			12 a	Х	
k	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that to conflicts?		give rise	12b	Х	
C	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If 'S Schedule O how this was done</i> SEE.SCHEDULE.0	/es,' a	lescribe in	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approve persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and de					
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official SEE . SCHEDULE			15 a	Х	
Ł	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15 b		Х
	If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).					
16 a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar taxable entity during the year?			16 a		Х
ł	If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evalua participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	to saf	eguard the	16 b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure					
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA					
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, a for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.				availa	able
			plain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest por the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O			ole to		
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's bo					
	DAWNIE SLABAUGH 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED CA 96094 (530) 93	38-5	373			

94-3146801

Page 6

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYO									94-31468	
Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directo	Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and									
Independent Contractors										
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII										
Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the										
organization's tax year.	. Report co	ompe	nsati	on t	or tr	ne cai	enc	ar year ending wit	n or within the	
 List all of the organization's current officers, dire 							lua	ls or organization	s), regardless of an	nount of
compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) it	•				•					
List all of the organization's current key employe										
 List the organization's five current highest comp who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form organization and any related organizations. 										
• List all of the organization's former officers, key					st c	ompe	ens	ated employees v	ho received more t	han \$100,000
of reportable compensation from the organization and any		-						<i>.</i>		
• List all of the organization's former directors or truste organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compen	sation fro	m th	e org	jani	zati	on ar	nd a	any related organi	zations.	
List persons in the following order: individual trustees employees; and former such persons.										npensated
Check this box if neither the organization nor any relate	ed organiz	ation			sate	d any	' cu	rrent officer, direct	or, or trustee.	
				(C)						
(A) Name and Title	(B)	than	1 one b	οox, ι	unles	eck moi is perso	re on	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average hours	IS		ctor/1	truste	and a ee)		Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from	Estimated amount of other
	per week	Ind or c	Inst	Q₩	Key employee	Hìg emp	For	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization
	week (list any hours for related organiza-	ivid. Jirec	ituti	Officer	em	hest	Former			and related organizations
	organiza- tions	bar tor	onal		ploy	com				organizations
	below dotted	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		ee	Ipen				
	line)	¢	tee			Highest compensated employee				
(1) SUE BOSTON	2					- 2				
DIRECTOR	0	Х	·	Х				0.	0.	0.
(2) DAVID CLARNO	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(3) RENNIE CLELAND	4									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(4) KAREN COPSEY	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(5) CAROL CUPP	4									
DIRECTOR	4	Х		Х				0.	2,880.	16,526.
(6) DAWNA COZZALIO	6									
PAST PRESIDENT	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) MARGARET_DEAN	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) BRUCE DEUTSCH	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) DAVID GAULT	2									
DIRECTOR	40	Х		Х				0.	75,923.	35,445.
(10) RONDA GUBERTTA	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) AMY LANIER										
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.

Х TEEA0107L 08/08/17

Х

Х

Х

Х

2

20

6

40

6

0

(12) DENISE MANNION DIRECTOR

(13) DARLENE MELBY

TREASURER

PRESIDENT

(14) GREG MESSER

BAA

0. Form 990 (2017)

0.

42,914.

134,256.

0.

0.

0.

25,990.

51,594.

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94-3146801 Page 8 Part VII Section A. Officers. Directors. Trustees. Key Employees. and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

1 01	t vii Section A. Onicers, Directors, Th		ney	_	•	-	c3, a		i nighest con		loyee	53 (CUIIC	.mueu)
		(B)			_(C	•							
	(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	box	not ch , unles:	ieck is pe	erson directo	than o is both pr/truste	an ee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from		(F) Estimated nount of o	other
		(list any hours	or di	Instit	Officer	Key	Highest compensated employee	For	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)		ompensati from the organizatio	9
		for related	ndividual trustee or director	Lution	ĉ,	Key employee	est c loyee	ner				and relate	ed
		organiza - tions below	yr fru:	nd I Bi		loyee	ompe						
		dotted line)	stee	nstitutional trustee		()	ensat						
							ed						
(15)	LINDA_ROMAINE	_2											
	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(16)	DENNIS SBARBARO	1											
(17)	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(17)	DAWNIE SLABAUGH	_ <u>20</u> _ 25	X		Х				0.			20	210
(18)	ROB SLABBINCK	25	Λ		Λ				0.	59,487.		39,	248.
(10)	DIRECTOR	40	Х		Х				0.	93,810.		38	921.
(19)	STEPHEN SCHOONMAKER	6							0.				<u> </u>
<u>~ _′</u> _	DIRECTOR	40	Х		Х				0.	202,000.		54,	520.
(20)	SUSAN WESTPHAL	2								•			
	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(21)	BOB WINSTON	2											
(22)	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(22)													
(23)													
<u>/</u>			1										
(24)													
(25)													
	• • • • • •										<u> </u>		
	Sub-total						•	-	0.	611,270.		262,	
	Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							▶ -	0.	0. 611,270.		262,	0.
	Total number of individuals (including but not limited							ed			oensat		<u> 244.</u>
-	from the organization \blacktriangleright ()				•, .			σu			, or load		
												Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, direct												
	on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc	h individu	ial								. 3		Х
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of	reportab	le co	mper	nsat	tion	and o	oth	er compensation	from			
	the organization and related organizations greate such individual	er than \$1	50,00	JU? 11	т`Ү 	'es,'		51ei 			. 4	X	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrude for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes	e comper	nsatio	n fro	m a	any	unrela	ate	d organization or	individual			
		,' comple	ete So	chedu	ıle .	J foi	r sucł	һ р	erson		. 5		Х
<u>Sec</u>	tion B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compension	sated ind	enen	dent	cor	ntrac	tors t	tha	t received more th	nan \$100 000 of			
	compensation from the organization. Report compen	sation for	the c	alend	lar y	year	endin	ig w	with or within the or	ganization's tax yea	ſ.		
	(A)								(B) Description of	faaniaaa	Com	(C) pensatio	~
	Name and business add	622							Description	JI SEIVICES	Com		JII
2	Total number of independent contractors (including b	out not lim	ited to	o thos	se li	isted	abov	e) ۱	who received more	than			
	\$100,000 of compensation from the organization	► 0											

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII.....

		oneek in ouriedule o contains a response of note	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
nts	-	Federated campaigns 1a		Tevenue		512-514
Grai		Membership dues 1b				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Fundraising events 1 c				
Gif İlar		I Related organizations 1d				
Sim S		e Government grants (contributions) 1 e 38,1	<u>32.</u>			
utic	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1 f				
<u>Q</u>	a	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$				
Son	-	1 Total. Add lines 1a-1f	> 38,132.			
		Business Coo	•••			
ven	2 a	<u>THIRFT STORE SALES 900099</u>	131,824.	131,824.		
eRe	b	·				
vic	C	·				
Sei	d	!				
ram	e f	All other program service revenue				
Program Service Revenue		Total. Add lines 2a-2f	→ 131,824.			
<u> </u>	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest and	101/011			
	5	other similar amounts)	► 85,337.			85,337.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceed				
	5	Royalties				
	6.0	(i) Real (ii) Person				
		Gross rents				
		: Rental income or (loss)				
		Net rental income or (loss)	►			
		Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities (ii) Other				
	70	assets other than inventory				
	b	Less: cost or other basis				
		and sales expenses				
		Gain or (loss)				
		Net gain or (loss)	· · · · •			
ue	8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including. \$				
Other Revenue		of contributions reported on line 1c).				
		See Part IV, line 18 a 34, 3	15.			
her	b	b Less: direct expenses b 85,2				
₫	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	-50,930.			
	9 a	Gross income from gaming activities.				
Other Revenu	h	See Part IV, line 19 a b Less: direct expenses b				
		: Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	•			
		Gross sales of inventory, less returns				
	IUa	and allowances a				
		b Less: cost of goods sold b				
	С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory				
		Miscellaneous Revenue Business Con				
		EVENT_SALES	48,916.			48,916.
	b	<u></u>				
	- с - с					
	-	• Total. Add lines 11a-11d	48,916.			
		Total revenue. See instructions	10/0101	131,824.	0.	134,253.
BAA	-		TEEA0109L 08/08/17			Form 990 (2017)

94-3146801

Page 9

 \square

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

000	Check if Schedule O contains a re		-		
Do 6b,	not include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	7,215.	7,215.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	28,495.	28,495.		
3			2071001		
4 5	Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7		0.	0.	0.	0.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	77,957.	77,957.		
9	Other employee benefits	31,359.	31,359.		
10	Payroll taxes				
	Fees for services (non-employees):				
	a Management				
	b Legal				
	c Accounting	10,595.		10,595.	
	Lobbying				
	e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
ç	f Investment management fees 0 Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) Advertising and promotion	2,727.	2,727.		
13	Office expenses	57,481.	51,752.	5,729.	
14	Information technology	3771011	0177021	37723:	
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy				
17	Travel	8,861.	8,861.		
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	.,			
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23 24	Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.).				
ä	TRANSFER	48,806.	48,806.		
	• <u>RENT</u>	23,948.	23,948.		
	UTILITIES	7,938.	7,938.		
(MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	7,649.	7,649.		
(e All other expenses	24,864.	24,864.		
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	337,895.	321,571.	16,324.	0.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				
BAA					Form 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Part X Balance Sheet

Part X	Balance Sheet Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash – non-interest-bearing	. 200.	1	200
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	. 291,546.	2	177,457
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
4	Accounts receivable, net	10,476.	4	9,854
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
2 7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
8 7 8 8 9	Inventories for sale or use		8	
ž 9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	3,500.	9	2,000
10 a	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D			
	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b		10 c	
	Investments – publicly traded securities.	3,177,584.	11	3,366,318
12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	- / /
13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
14	Intangible assets.		14	
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	251,373
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		16	3,807,202
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	102,077
18	Grants payable		18	
19	Deferred revenue		19	
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
ຜູ 21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
21 22 22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	. 99,393.	26	102,077
s	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
ŭ 27	Unrestricted net assets.	490,473.	27	535,115
	Temporarily restricted net assets.		28	2,574,758
29	Permanently restricted net assets.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	29	595,252
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ►			555,252
ວັ ທີ່ 30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
2 30 2 31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund.		30	
10 31 10 32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
4 52 9 33	Total net assets or fund balances		33	2 705 105
z 33 34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.		33 34	3,705,125
34 BAA	ו טנמו וומטווונופס מווע דופר מססבוסרועדוע שמומוועפס.	3,759,876.	J 1	3,807,202 Form 990 (2017

94-3146801

Page 11

Form	n 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94-3	3146801		Pa	ige 12
Par	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2	53,2	279.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		-	395.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			516.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4			183.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			258.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6		_ , _	
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				<u> </u>
		10	3,7	05,1	L25.
Par	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. X
				Yes	
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.				
2 a	a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2 a		Х
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewe separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis	d on a			
٢	b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2 b	Х	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separa				
	basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
	c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit,				
, c	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2 c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. SEE SCHEDULE O				
3 a	a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3 a		Х
t	b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3 b		
BAA			Form	990	(2017)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ

20	17	

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs.gov/Fo	Open to Public Inspection				
Name of the organizati	on					Employer identifica	tion number
	THE SISKIYOUS					94-314680	
			rganizations must o				tions.
The organization	is not a private found	dation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12,	check c	only one	box.)	
			hurches described in sec			i).	
2 A schoo	I described in section	170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach	Schedule E (Form 990 or	990-EZ).)		
			ization described in se				
	-	ation operated in conj	unction with a hospital	describe	ed in sec	:tion 1 70(b)(1)(A)(iii) . E	nter the hospital's
name, c	city, and state:						
5 An orga	nization operated for 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Co	r the benefit of a colle omplete Part II.)	ege or university owned	or oper	ated by	a governmental unit de	escribed in
6 A federa	al, state, or local gov	vernment or governme	ental unit described in s	ection 1	1 70(b)(1)	(A)(v).	
7 X An organ	nization that normally on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).	receives a substantial p (Complete Part II.)	part of its support from a	governm	iental un	it or from the general pub	blic described
8 A comm	nunity trust described	d in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part	II.)			
9 An agric	ultural research organ	ization described in sec	ction 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) oper	ated in c	conjunctio	on with a land-grant colle	qe
	rsity or a non-land-gra		e (see instructions). Enter				
investm	ent income and unre	receives: (1) more than exempt functions—sul ated business taxabl 509(a)(2). (Complete	a 33-1/3% of its support fr bject to certain exception le income (less section Part III.)	rom cont ons, and 511 tax)	ributions I (2) no) from b	, membership fees, and o more than 33-1/3% of it usinesses acquired by t	gross receipts ts support from gross the organization after
			ely to test for public saf	ety. See	section	n 509(a)(4).	
12 An orga	nization organized a	ind operated exclusive	ely for the benefit of, to	perform	n the fur	ictions of, or to carry ou	ut the purposes of one
or more lines 12	e publicly supported on through 12d that d	organizations describe escribes the type of s	ed in section 509(a)(1) of supporting organization	or section and con	o n 509(a nplete lii)(2). See section 509(a) nes 12e, 12f, and 12g.	(3). Check the box in
organiza	A supporting organizati ation(s) the power to re te Part IV, Sections /	equiarly appoint or elec-	d, or controlled by its sup t a majority of the directo	ported or rs or trus	stees of t	ion(s), typically by giving the supporting organization	the supported on. You must
manage	A supporting organize ment of the supporting complete Part IV, Sect	g organization vested in	controlled in connection the same persons that c	with its ontrol or	support manage	ed organization(s), by l the supported organizati	having control or ion(s). You
	•		tion operated in connectio plete Part IV, Sections	n with, a A, D, an	nd functi d E.	onally integrated with, its	supported
d Type III function instructi	non-functionally integnally integnally integrated. The citizen of the second seco	rated. A supporting orgonization generally provide the second sec	ganization operated in cor y must satisfy a distribu is A and D, and Part V.	nnection tion req	with its s uiremen	supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness	that is not requirement (see
e Check t	his box if the organiz	zation received a writt	en determination from		that it is	a Type I, Type II, Type	e III functionally
			supporting organization				
f Enter the r	number of supported		d organization(a)				
-	orted organization	on about the supporter				(v) Amount of monetary	
(i) Name of supp	oned organization		(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	organiza in your o	Is the tion listed governing ment?	support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
				Yes	No		
(A)							
(B)							
(C)							
(D)							
(E)							
Total							

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')	443,409.	481,731.	165,975.	195,375.	38,132.	1,324,622.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	443,409.	481,731.	165,975.	195,375.	38,132.	1,324,622.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)					/	0.
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						1,324,622.
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	443,409.	481,731.	165,975.	195,375.	38,132.	1,324,622.
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	117,588.	147,236.	133,537.	94,754.	85,337.	578,452.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on				·	·	0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						0.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						1,903,074.
12	Gross receipts from related activ	vities, etc. (see ins	structions)			12	0.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	for the organizatior stop here	's first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a sectio	on 501(c)(3)	►
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pu	blic Support P	ercentage				
	Public support percentage for 20						69.60%
15	Public support percentage from	2016 Schedule A,	Part II, line 14			15	0.00%
16a	33-1/3% support test-2017. If t and stop here. The organization	he organization di qualifies as a put	d not check the b blicly supported or	ox on line 13, and ganization	d line 14 is 33-1/3	8% or more, check	this box ► X
b	33-1/3% support test-2016. If th and stop here. The organization	e organization dic qualifies as a pul	I not check a box plicly supported o	on line 13 or 16a rganization	, and line 15 is 3	3-1/3% or more, c	check this box
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization the organization meets the 'facts	meets the 'facts-a	nd-circumstances	s' test, check this	box and stop her	e. Explain in Part	VI how
	10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-an	meets the 'facts-a d-circumstances' f	nd-circumstances test. The organiza	s' test, check this tion qualifies as a	box and stop her publicly support	e. Explain in Part ed organization.	· VI how the
18	Private foundation. If the organized	zation did not che	ck a box on line 1	3, 16a, 16b, 17a,	or 1/b, check th	is box and see ins	structions ►
BAA					Scl	edule A (Form 90	0 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part III

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include						
	any 'unusual grants.')						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is						
	related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities						
•	that are not an unrelated trade						
	or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and						
	either paid to or expended on						
_	its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a						
	governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1,						
	2, and 3 received from disgualified persons.						
h	Amounts included on lines 2					<u> </u>	
-	and 3 received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or						
	1% of the amount on line 13						
	for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line						
<u> </u>	7c from line 6.)						
	tion B. Total Support						
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
-	Amounts from line 6						
1 0 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties, and income from						
	similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511						
	taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is						
	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include						
	gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in						
	Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9,						
14	10c, 11, and 12.)		-tionale finale and a	a al the inel for outle a		tion =	`
14	First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and						
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pu						
15	Public support percentage for 20			ne 13, column (f))		0/0
16	Public support percentage from	2016 Schedule A	, Part III, line 15.				010
-	tion D. Computation of Inv						-
	Investment income percentage f				umn (f))		00
18	Investment income percentage f	-		-			00
	33-1/3% support tests-2017. If						l line 17
	is not more than 33-1/3%, check	this box and sto	p here. The organ	nization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	· · · · · · · · · · · · ►
b	33-1/3% support tests-2016. If t						
• -	line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%		•				
20	Private foundation. If the organi	zation did not che	eck a box on line	14, 19a, or 19b, o	check this box and	see instructions.	•••••••

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

No Yes Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? 1 If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was 2 described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. 3a **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination. 3b c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Δh **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. 4c 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by 5a amendment to the organizing document). b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? 5b c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one 6 or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of 6 the filing organization's supported organizations? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(Č)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 7 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' 8 complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 9a **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.* 9b c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9c 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. 10a **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.) 10b

94-3146801

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

		Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No.' describe in Part VI how control or management of the			
	supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played			
	in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
 - a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
 - **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete line 3 below.*
 - c The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).

2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in **Part VI identify those supported** organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in Part VI.*
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

94-3146801

Page 5

Yes

1

2

No

No

Yes

2a

2b

3a

3h

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

i	D ~	~	~	c
	Ра	a	e	6

ect	tion A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
ect	tion B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
ect	tion C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801	Page 7
------------	--------

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Si	upporting Organiza	ations (continued)	
Sec	tion D – Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pu	urposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes in excess of income from activity	of supported organization	IS,	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of s	upported organizations		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organizat in Part VI). See instructions.	ion is responsive (provide	e details	
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
	tion E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
e	From 2016			
t	f Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2013			
-	Excess from 2014			
С	Excess from 2015			
d	Excess from 2016			
e	Excess from 2017			

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

OMB No. 154	45-0047
-------------	---------

2017

Name of the organization		Employer identification number
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUN	DATION	94-3146801
Organization type (check one):		
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	\overline{X} 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a	private foundation
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a priva	ate foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

Caution. An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)	nization Employer identification number				
Name of organization	Employer id	lentifi	cation num	ber	
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	94-314	1680	01		

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space	is needed.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	SHASTA REGIONAL COMM FOUNDATION 1335 ARBORETUM DR. B REDDING , CA 96003	\$7,856.	Person X Payroll
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>2_</u> _	FOUNDATION FOR CA COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1102 Q STREET, SUITE 4800 SACRAMENTO, CA 95811	\$ <u>5,500.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)	Page	1	to	1	of Part II
Name of organization		Emp	loyer ider	ntification	number
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION		94	-3146	801	
Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional sp	ace is neede	ed.			

rart II Noncash	Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	aditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
N/A			
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$\$	
(a) No.	765	(2)	(4)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		^v	L

	8 (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)			Page	1 to	1	of Part III					
Name of organ		NI.			Employer ide		number					
	E OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Exclusively religious, charitable, et			lacaribad	94-3146		<u>(7) (0)</u>					
raitiii	or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for t						;)(7), (8),					
	the following line entry. For organizations of	performing part III, enter the tota	l of exclusive	elv religious.	, charitable, e	iu etc						
	contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year.	(Enter this information once. Se	e instruction	IS.)	, ► \$,	N/A					
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	space is needed.		-			_					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held								
	N/A											
	(e) Transfer of gift											
	Transferee's name, addres	I ranster of gift $ranster = 4$	Pola	tionchin of	transferor to	trancfo	roo					
		Reid	iuonsnip oi	transferor to	transie	eree						
		+										
(a)	(b)				(h)							
(a) No. from	Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) ription of ho	w gift is	s held					
Part I												
	(e)											
	(e) Transfer of gift											
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee								
(a)	(b)	(c)			(d)							
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) ription of ho	w gift is	s held					
Part I												
		(e) Transfer of gift										
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	itionship of	transferor to	transfe	eree					
		+										
(a)	(b)	(c)			(h)							
(a) No. from	Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) ription of ho:	w gift is	s held					
Part I												
	┝			+								
	┝			+								
		(e) Transfer of gift		1								
	Transferee's name, addres	Rela	tionship of	transferor to	transfe	eree						
BAA	1		Sche	dule B (Forn	1 990, 990-EZ,	or 990-	PF) (2017)					

SC	HEDULE D	Sup	plemental Financial	Statements			OMB No.	1545-	0047
	rm 990)	► Comple	te if the organization answere 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11	ed 'Yes' on Form 990), 2h		20	17	7
Depa	rtment of the Treasury	,	► Attach to Form 99 .gov/Form990 for instruction	90.			Open t	o Pu	blic
	al Revenue Service					Employer i	Inspect dentification n		r
		OF THE SISKIYOUS F				94-314	6801		
Pa	rt I Organiza Complete	tions Maintaining Dong if the organization ans	or Advised Funds or Oth wered 'Yes' on Form 99	ner Similar Fund 0, Part IV, line 6	s or Ac	counts.			
		5	(a) Donor advised	funds	(b)	-unds and	other accou	unts	
1	Total number at e	end of year							
2	Aggregate value of co	ntributions to (during year)							
3		ants from (during year)							
4	Aggregate value	at end of year							
5	Did the organizat are the organizat	ion inform all donors and do ion's property, subject to the	nor advisors in writing that the organization's exclusive lega	e assets held in dono I control?	or advised	l funds	Yes	\square	No
6	Did the organizat for charitable pur impermissible pri	ion inform all grantees, donc poses and not for the benefi vate benefit?	ors, and donor advisors in writ t of the donor or donor adviso	ing that grant funds r, or for any other p	can be us urpose co	sed only nferring	_ ∏Yes		No
Pa		ation Easements.							
1. a			wered 'Yes' on Form 99	0, Part IV, line 7					
1	Purpose(s) of cor	nservation easements held b	y the organization (check all t	hat apply).					
		of land for public use (e.g.,	recreation or education)	Preservation of a		5 1		а	
		natural habitat		Preservation of a	a certified	historic st	ructure		
		of open space							
2	Complete lines 2a last day of the ta		held a qualified conservation co	ntribution in the form of					<u></u>
	a Total number of (conservation easements				Held at the	End of the	lax	Year
			ments						
	0	2	fied historic structure included						
	d Number of conse	rvation easements included i	in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, a	and not on a historic					
3			nsferred, released, extinguished		-	on during th	ie		
4	<u> </u>	where property subject to conse	ervation easement is located ►						
5		1 1 2 3	egarding the periodic monitori	ng, inspection, hand	ling of vio	lations,			
	and enforcement	of the conservation easeme	nts it holds?				Yes		No
6	Staff and voluntee ►	r hours devoted to monitoring,	inspecting, handling of violation	s, and enforcing conse	ervation ea	asements di	uring the yea	ar	
7	Amount of expense ►\$	es incurred in monitoring, insp	ecting, handling of violations, ar	nd enforcing conservat	ion easem	ents during	the year		
8	Does each conse and section 170(h	rvation easement reported o h)(4)(B)(ii)?	n line 2(d) above satisfy the r	equirements of secti	on 170(h)	(4)(B)(i)	Yes		No
9	In Part XIII, descri include, if applica conservation eas	able, the text of the footnote	s conservation easements in its to the organization's financial	revenue and expense statements that des	statement cribes the	t, and balan e organizat	ce sheet, ar ion's accou	nd nting	g for
Pa	rt III Organiza Complete	tions Maintaining Colle if the organization ans	ections of Art, Historical wered 'Yes' on Form 99	l Treasures, or O 0, Part IV, line 8	ther Si	nilar Ass	ets.		
1	art, historical treas	sures, or other similar assets he	r SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to eld for public exhibition, education ncial statements that describe	on, or research in furth	e stateme nerance of	ent and bal	ance sheet ice, provide	worl	<s of<="" td=""></s>
	historical treasures following amount	s, or other similar assets held f s relating to these items:	r SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report of public exhibition, education, of	or research in furthera	nce of pub	olic service,	e sheet wor provide the	ks o	f art,
	••		line 1.					~~	F 2 F
2							lowing	32,	,535.
2	amounts required	to be reported under SFAS	historical treasures, or other sim 116 (ASC 958) relating to the	inar assets for financia ese items:	a gain, pro	DVIDE (NE TO	lowing		
			• 1			▶\$			
BAA	For Paperwork R	Reduction Act Notice, see the	e Instructions for Form 990.	TEEA3301L 10	0/11/17	Sched	lule D (Forr	n 99	0) 2017

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 COLLE				94-3146		Page 2
Part III Organizations Mainta	ining Collection	s of Art, Historica	l Treasures, or O	ther Similar Asse	ets (continu	ıed)
3 Using the organization's acquisition items (check all that apply):	, accession, and othe	records, check any of	the following that are a	a significant use of its c	ollection	
a X Public exhibition		d Loan or exe	change programs			
b Scholarly research		e X Other ED	UCATION, INVE	STMENT		
c Preservation for future gener	ations					
4 Provide a description of the organiz Part XIII. SEE PART XIII	ation's collections and	l explain how they furth	er the organization's ex	xempt purpose in		
5 During the year, did the organiza to be sold to raise funds rather the	tion solicit or receive	e donations of art, his	torical treasures, or o	ther similar assets	Yes	XNo
Part IV Escrow and Custodia						
line 9, or reported an	amount on Form	990, Part X, line	21.			,
1 a Is the organization an agent, trus	stee, custodian or ot	ner intermediary for co	ontributions or other a	assets not included		
on Form 990, Part X? b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement				·····	Yes	No
	III F alt Alli allu coli	ipiete the following ta	DIC.		Amount	
c Beginning balance					Anount	
d Additions during the year						
e Distributions during the year						
f Ending balance				1f		
2 a Did the organization include an a					Yes	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement				-		
Diff res, explain the analysinent	In all Am. Check		i nas been provided c		· · · · · · · · · L	
Part V Endowment Funds. C	omplete if the or	anization answe	red 'Yes' on Form	n 990 Part IV lin	o 10	
Lindownient i unds.	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four year	rs hack
1 a Beginning of year balance	2,960,049.	2,711,140.	2,765,398.	2,790,377.	2,441,	
b Contributions	2,910.	12,740.	17,214.	14,104.		,723.
-	2,910.	12,740.	17,214.	14,104.		,125.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	215,123.	256,140.	14,678.	51,882.	394	,005.
d Grants or scholarships	96,338.	19,971.	86,150.	90,965.	-	,616.
e Other expenditures for facilities	50,000	10,011.	00,100.		,	,010.
and programs				0.	ļ	
f Administrative expenses						
g End of year balance	3,081,744.	/ /	2,711,140.	2,765,398.	2,790,	,377.
2 Provide the estimated percentage	-		column (a)) held as:			
a Board designated or quasi-endowm		<u>).98</u> %				
b Permanent endowment	21.80 [%]	•				
c Temporarily restricted endowmer						
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, ar	nd 2c should equal 10	0%.				
3a Are there endowment funds not in t	he possession of the	organization that are he	ld and administered for	r the		<u> </u>
organization by:					Yes	No
(i) unrelated organizations					3a(i)	X
(ii) related organizations					3a(ii)	X
b If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela	-				3b	
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended		ation's endowment fu	nds. SEE PART	XIII		
Part VI Land, Buildings, and						
Complete if the organi	zation answered	'Yes' on Form 99	0, Part IV, line 1	1a. See Form 990), Part X, Ii	ne 10.
Description of property		t or other basis (b vestment)) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book va	alue
1 a Land						
b Buildings						
c Leasehold improvements						
d Equipment						
e Other						
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column	nn (d) must equal Fo	rm 990, Part X, colum	nn (B), line 10c.)			0.
BAA				Schedu	le D (Form 990	0) 2017

Part VII Investments – Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 90	N/A 0 Part IV line 11b See Form 990	Part X line 12
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-ye	
(1) Financial derivatives	(2) 20011 14140		
(2) Closely-held equity interests.			
(3) Other			
(A)			
 (B)			
(C)			
(D)			
<u>(E)</u>	_		
(F)			
(<u>G)</u>	-		
(H)			
(l) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) ▶			
Part VIII Investments – Program Related.		N/A	
Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99	0, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990	, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-	year market value
(1)			
(2)			_
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7) (8)			
(9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) ▶	•		
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99 escription	0, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990	, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value
(1) GEM AND ART COLLECTION	scription		32,535.
(2) OTHER ASSET			218,835.
(3) ROUNDING			3.
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7) (8)			
(9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column ((B) line 15.)	►	251,373.
Part X Other Liabilities.			
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on I (a) Description of liability	Form 990, Part IV, line (b) Book value	· · ·	
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7) (8)			
(9)			
(10)			
(11)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)			

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	94-3146801	Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue p	er Return. N/A	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a		
b Donated services and use of facilities 2b		
c Recoveries of prior year grants 2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses	s per Return. N/A	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a Donated services and use of facilities 2a		
b Prior year adjustments		
c Other losses.		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d.	2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.	3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b		
c Add lines 4a and 4b	-	
5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	
Part XIII Supplemental Information.		

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART III, LINE 4 - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION COLLECTIONS & HOW FURTHERS EXEMPT PURPOSE

THE GEM AND ART COLLECTION IS RETAINED BY THE FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC EXHIBITION AND

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES. THE FOUNDATION ALSO RETAINS THE COLLECTIONS AS INVESTMENTS TO

SELL ON AN AS-NEEDED BASIS.

PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUND

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE USED FOR THE PAYMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS UNDER VARIOUS PROGRAMS

AND THE MAINTENANCE OF THE RURAL HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

BAA

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE

THE FOUNDATION OPERATES UNDER SECTION 501(C) (3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND 23701(D) OF THE CALIFORNIA REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE AND IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES. ACCORDINGLY, NO PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES IS INCLUDED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION QUALIFIES FOR THE CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION UNDER SECTION 170(B)(1)(A) AND HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS NOT A PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER SECTION 509(A)(2). FASB ASC 740-10 CLARIFIES THE ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME TAXES RECOGNIZED IN THE FOUNDATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FASB ASC 740, AND PRESCRIBES A RECOGNITION THRESHOLD AND MEASUREMENT ATTRIBUTE FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF A TAX POSITION TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN. FASB ASC 740-10 ALSO PROVIDES GUIDANCE ON DERECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF A TAX POSITION TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN.

THE FOUNDATION FILES INCOME TAX RETURNS IN THE U.S. FEDERAL JURISDICTION, AND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. THE FOUNDATION'S FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURNS FOR TAX YEARS 2014 AND BEYOND REMAIN SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. THE FOUNDATION'S CALIFORNIA INCOME TAX RETURNS FOR TAX YEARS 2013 AND BEYOND REMAIN SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY THE FRANCHISE TAX BOARD.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Suppleme Comple	OMB No. 1545-0047					
Department of the Treasury		Open to Public					
Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization		- Go to w	ww.irs.go	//F0/111990) for the latest instructi	Employer identifi	Inspection
COLLEGE OF THE	SISKIYOUS	FOUNDATIO	N			94-31468	
Part I Fundraising	Activities. Comple Z filers are not re	te if the organiza	ation answe	ered 'Yes' o art	on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 17.	
					owing activities. Check	all that apply.	
a 🗌 Mail solicitati	ons			е	Solicitation of non-	government grants	
	email solicitations	5		f	Solicitation of gove	•	
c Phone solicit				g	Special fundraising	events	
d In-person sol			huuith anu i	n alivial val. (i	including officers directo		
employees listed	in Form 990, Par	t VII) or entity i	in connect	ion with p	including officers, directo rofessional fundraising	services?	Yes X No
b If 'Yes,' list the 1 compensated at	0 highest paid inc least \$5,000 by th	lividuals or enti e organization.	ties (fundi	raisers) pu	Irsuant to agreements u	under which the fundra	aiser is to be
(i) Name and addres or entity (fund		(ii) Activity		fundraiser dy or control ibutions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in column (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
			Yes	No			
1							
2							
3							
5							
_							
4							
5							
6							
7							
7							
8							
							-
9							
10							
							_
	hich the organization				ontributions or has been	notified it is evennt fro	0.
or licensing.	men me organizatio	in is registered (notined it is exempt 110	

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801 Page 2

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events			
		SCHOLARSHIP DI	SISKIYOU PROMI	1	(add column (a)			
		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	through column (c)			
		(eren gpo)	(oronk gpo)					
1	Gross receipts	15,018.	13,367.	5,930.	34,315.			
2	Less: Contributions							
3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	15,018.	13,367.	5,930.	34,315.			
4	Cash prizes							
5	Noncash prizes							
6	Rent/facility costs							
7	Food and beverages	3,670.		911.	4,581.			
8	Entertainment							
9	Other direct expenses		80,355.	309.	80,664.			
10	Direct expense summary Add lines 4 thr	ough 9 in column (d)						
		• •			85,245.			
t III	Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	tion answered 'Yes	s' on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 19, or rep	ported more than			
		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c))			
1	Gross revenue							
2	Cash prizes							
3	Noncash prizes							
4	Rent/facility costs							
5	Other direct expenses							
6	Volunteer labor	Yes% No	Yes% No	Yes% No				
7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr	ough 5 in column (d)		►				
8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)								
 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?								
	· · · ·							
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Entt Ist ¹ If ¹ 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	 2 Less: Contributions 3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes 6 Rent/facility costs 7 Food and beverages 8 Entertainment 9 Other direct expenses 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 frot 11 Gaming. Complete if the organization form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses 6 Volunteer labor 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract li Enter the state(s) in which the organization colls the organization licensed to conduct gaming if 'No,' explain: Were any of the organization's gaming license 	1 Gross receipts	1 Gross receipts 15,018 13,367. 2 Less: Contributions 15,018 13,367. 3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 15,018 13,367. 4 Cash prizes 15,018 13,367. 4 Cash prizes 15,018 13,367. 5 Noncash prizes 16 13,367. 6 Rent/facility costs 17 16 13,670. 7 Food and beverages 3,670. 18 18,070. 8 Entertainment 180,355. 10	1 Gross receipts			

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94	4-3146801	Page 3
11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	· · · · · · · Yes	No
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?	Yes	No
13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:a The organization's facility.	13a	00
b An outside facility.		0
14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records		
Name ►		
Address ►		
 15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ and the of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$ c If 'Yes,' enter name and address of the third party: 	e? Yes e amount	No
Name ►		1
Address ►		ا ا
16 Gaming manager information:		
Name ►		
Gaming manager compensation ► \$		
Description of services provided		
Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
17 Mandatory distributions:		
a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?	Yes	No
b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations organizat		□
organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 💲		
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, col and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any information. See instructions.	umns (iii) and (y additional	v);

SCHEDULE I		Gr	ants and Ot	her Assistance	to Organization	IS.		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)		Gov	ernments, a	nd Individuals i	n the United Sta	ates		2017
Department of the Treasury		Complet		ion answered 'Yes' on F ► Attach to Form 99		21 or 22.		Open to Public Inspection
Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization				s.gov/Form990 for the late	est information		Employer identif	•
(COLLEGE OF TH	E SISKIYOUS FO	DUNDA'I'ION				94-31468	
Part I General Ir	nformation on G	rants and Assista	nce				01 01100	-
the selection crite	eria used to award th	he grants or assistanc	e?	r assistance, the grantees	' eligibility for the grants	or assistance, and		Yes X No
				inds in the United States.				
				and Domestic Gov more than \$5,000. I				
1 (a) Name and add or gove	ress of organization ernment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) COLLEGE OF THE 800 COLLEGE DR								
WEED, CA 96094		68-0321440		7,215.	0.			
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
<u>(4)</u>								
<u>(5)</u>								
(6)								
(7)								
(9)								
(8)								
				in the line 1 table				0
3 Enter total numb BAA For Paperwork F								le I (Form 990) (2017)
		e, see uie maaacuona			10010	00/10/17	Julieut	

OMB No. 1545-0047

1

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance					
1 SCHOLARSHIPS	57	28,495.								
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
Part IV Supplemental Information. P	/ Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.									

SCHEDULE J Compensation Information							
(Form 990)	•	For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated	d Employees	es 2017			
		Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 23	3.			-	
Department of the T Internal Revenue Se	Freasury ervice	Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/form990 for instructions and the latest information		Open to Inspe	o Publ	ic	
Name of the organiz	zation	COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	Employer identification	number			
			94-3146801				
Part I Que	estion	s Regarding Compensation					
1 a Check the VII, Secti	e approp ion A, li	riate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on F ne 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.	orm 990, Part		Yes	No	
First-	class o	r charter travel Housing allowance or residence fo	r personal use				
Trave	el for co	mpanions Payments for business use of pers	onal residence				
Tax ii	ndemni	fication and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initial	tion fees				
Discr	etionary	y spending account Personal services (such as, maid, ch	auffeur, chef)				
b If any of t	ha hava	s on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or					
		or provision of all of the expenses described above? If 'No,' complete Part III to expl		1b			
		tion require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all icers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a		2			
3 Indicate w CEO/Exe establish	which, if ecutive [compe	any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the orga Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related nsation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.	nization's d organization to				
_		on committee Written employment contract					
	bendent	compensation consultant Compensation survey or study					
Form	1 990 of	other organizations Approval by the board or compens	ation committee				
4 During th organizat	ie year, tion or a	did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the a related organization:	filing				
		ance payment or change-of-control payment?				Х	
		r receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?				X	
		r receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		Х	
11 163 10	o any or						
Only sec	tion 50 ⁻	1(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.					
		l on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any comper e revenues of:	sation				
-		1?				Х	
-	-	inization?		5b		Х	
		or 5b, describe in Part III.					
continger	nt on th	I on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any comper e net earnings of:					
						Х	
-	-	nization?		<u>6</u> b		Х	
		or 6b, describe in Part III.					
7 For perso payments	ons liste s not de	ed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfix escribed on lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	ea	7		Х	
8 Were any	/ amour	nts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was	subject				
to the init	tial cont	tract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?				х	
		did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulat					
section 5	3.4958-	6(c)?					
		Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	Schedul		n 990)	2017	

TEEA4101L 08/09/17

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown	of W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation				
(A) Name and Title	·	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation (iii) Other reportable compensation		(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns(B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
DARLENE MELBY	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1 TREASURER	(ii)	134,256.	0.	0.	51,594.	0.	185,850.	0.
STEPHEN SCHOONMAKER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 DIRECTOR	(ii)	202,000.	0.	0.	54,520.	0.	256,520.	0.
	(i)							
3	(ii)				t		<u>+</u>	
	(i)							
4	(ii)		T		Τ		Γ	
	(i)							
5	(ii)							
	(i)							
6	(ii)							
	(i)				L		L	
7	(ii)							
	(i)							
8	(ii)							
	(i)							
9	(ii)							
	(i)				L		L	
10	(ii)							
	(i)				L		L	
11	(ii)							
	(i)				+		+	
12	(ii)							
	(i)		+		+		+	
13	(ii)							
	(i)		+		+		+	
14	(ii)							
15	(i)		+		+		+	
15	(ii)							
10	(i)		+		+		+	
16	(ii)		TEEA4102L 08/09				L	
BAA			TEEA4102L 08/0	9/1/			Schedule	J (Form 990) 2017

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-3146801

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2 - BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIP OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

MARGARET DEAN AND DAWNIE SLABAUGH HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 3 - DESCRIPTION OF DELEGATED DUTIES TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONSIST OF: FOUNDATION PRESIDENT, VICE RPESIDENT, SECRETARY, TREASURER, IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT, COLLEGE PRESIDENT, AND CHAIRS OF STANDING COMMITTEES WHICH ARE RECERTIFIED ANNUALLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE COMPLETED FORM IS PRESENTED TO THE FOUNDATION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

THE FOUNDATION REQUIRES ALL OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY EMPLOYEES TO FILL OUT THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND RETURN IT TO THE FOUNDATION OFFICE ANNUALLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO & TOP MANAGEMENT

2017/2018 AS PART OF A CAMPUS-WIDE SALARY STUDY AND RECLASSIFICATION PROCESS

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE FOUNDATION'S WEBSITE OR UPON REQUEST FROM THE COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2 - CHANGE OF OVERSIGHT OR SELECTION PROCESS

NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
 Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-3146801

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded er	ntity	(b) Primary a	ctivity	(c Legal dom or foreign	c) icile (state i country)	Тс	(d) otal income	End-o	(e) f-year assets	Direc	(f) t contro entity	lling
<u>(1)</u>												
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or had one or more related tax-exempt org	ganizatio	ons. Complete s during the ta	e if the org ax year.	anization	answered	d 'Yes	' on Form 99	0, Part	IV, line 34,	becaus	se it	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Prima	(b) ary activity	Legal dom or foreigr	:) icile (state i country)	(d) Exempt (sectio	Code on	(e) Public charity (if section 501	status (c)(3))	(f) Direct contro entity	olling	(g Sec 512(controlled Yes) (b)(13) I entity? No
(1) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094 68-0321440 (2)	EDU	JCATION		CA	115 (1)			N/A		105	X
<u>(4)</u>												

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801 Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controllir entity	ng	(e) Predominant i (related, unre excluded fror under secti	lated, n tax ons	(f) Share o incor	f total me	Sha end-o	g) re of of-year sets	Dispi tior alloca	nate tions?	K-1 (Form	Gene man e part		Perc	(k) eentage ership
<u>(1)</u>		country)			512-514))					Yes	No	1065)	Yes	No		
Part IV Identification of	of Related Organ	nizations	Taxable a	as a (Corporatio	nor	Trust Co	mplete	if the o	rganizat	ion ar	Iswer	ed 'Yes' on F	Form 99	0. P	art I\	<u> </u>
Name, address, and EIN	se it had one or	more rela	ited organ (b) ary activity	Lec (stat	ons treated (c) gal domicile te or foreign country)	d as a C cor	(d) Direct ntrolling entity	ation or Type of (C corp	trust du e) of entity , S corp, rust)	uring the (f) Share total in	tax y	ear.	(g) are of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentaç ownershi	e Se	(i) ec 512(t ntrolled	b)(13)
<u>(1)</u>					country)										<u> </u>	(es	No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.				Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations I	isted in Parts II-IV?				
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity			1 a		Х
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			1 b		Х
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)			1 c		Х
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).			1 d		Х
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			1 e		Х
f Dividends from related organization(s)			1 f		Х
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)			1 g		Х
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			1 h		Х
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)			1i		Х
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			1j		Х
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			1 k		Х
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			11		Х
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1 m		Х
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			1 n		Х
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			10		Х
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses			1 p		Х
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.			1 q		Х
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			1 r		Х
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1s		Х
2 If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cove	red relationships and trar	saction thresholds.	·		
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)		hod of of amount		
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
BAA TEEA5003L 11/29/17		Schedule	(Forr	n 990)	2017

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	income (related, unre- lated, excluded	Are all sec 501(organiz	tion	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	tior	h) ropor- nate tions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(Gene mana parti	i) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentag ownership
			from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	†
(1)													
	-												
	-												
(2)	-												
	-												
	-												
(3)	-												
	-												
	-												
(4)	-												
	-												
	-												
(5)	-												
	-												
	-												
(6)	-												
	-												
	-												
(7)	-												
	4												
	-												
(8)	-												
	-												
	4												
DAA										Sabadu			

BAA

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.



DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE CORPORATE OR EXEMPT ORGANIZATION TAX RETURN WITH THE PAYMENT VOUCHER.

If the amount of payment is zero, do not mail this voucher.

WHERE TO FILE:	Using black or blue ink, make check or money order payable to the 'Franchise Tax Board.' Write the corporation number or FEIN and '2017 FTB 3586' on the check or money order. Detach voucher below. Enclose, but do not staple, payment with voucher and mail to:
	FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942857 SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531
Make all checks or	money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.

	: Corporations – File and Pay by the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year.
	S corporations – File and Pay by the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year.
	Exempt organizations — File and Pay by the 15th day of the 5th month following the close of the taxable year.
When the due of to the next bus	date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline to file and pay without penalty is extended iness day.

ONLINE SERVICES:	Corporations can make payments online with Web Pay for Businesses. Corporations can make an immediate payment or schedule payments up to a year in advance. Go to ftb.ca.gov/pay for more information.

DETACH HERE CAUTION: You may be re	equired to pay electronically, see		DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS VOU	JCHER	DET	ACH HERE
TAXABLE YEAR	Payment Vo Exempt Orga	california form 3586 (e-file)				
1801927 TYB 07-03 COLLEGE OF DAWNIE SLA 800 COLLEG WEED	1-17 TYE THE SISKIYC ABAUGH	-3146801 06-30-18 DUS FOUNDATI 96094	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	17	FORM	3
(530) 938-	-5373		AMOUNT	OF PAYMENT		10.

6181176

059

TAXABLE YEARCalifornia Exempt Organization2017Annual Information Return

FORM **199**

-			(Cluin						
		ear beginning (mm/dd/yyyy)	7/01/201	L7 , and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 6/30/	201	8 ·		
Corporation/Or	ganization name					С	alifornia corporation nu	umber	
	E OF THE SI mation. See instruction	SKIYOUS FOUNDATION					L801927		
Additional infor	mation. See instruction	15.					EIN 94-3146801		
Street address	(suite or room)					-	MB no.		
	LLEGE AVENU	E							
City					State CA		ip code 96094		
WEED Foreign country	y name				CA Foreign province/state/county		oreign postal code		
A First Retu	ırn		Yes X No		R&TC Section 23701d, has the	е			
B Amended	Return	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Yes X No		aged in political activities?		Yes	X No	
C IRC Section	on 4947(a)(1) trust		Yes X No	See instructions			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	21 110	
	rmation Return?			K la tha avecnicatio	on exempt under R&TC Sectio			X No	
	issolved S e (mm/dd/yyyy) ●	Surrendered (Withdrawn)	ged/Reorganized	If 'Yes,' enter the	gross receipts from		g: ●1es		
	counting method:	al 3 Other		and meets the fil	exempt under R&TC Section ing fee exception, check box.		_		
		990T 2 ● 990-PF 3 ●	Sch H (990)	No filing fee is re	equired			_	
	er 990 series	-		M Is the organization	on a Limited Liability Compan	y?	• Yes	X No	
G Is this a g	group filing? See instr	uctions •	Yes X No	taxable income?	tion file Form 100 or Form 109		• Yes	X No	
H Is this or	ganization in a group	exemption?	Yes X No		on under audit by the IRS or h			V	
If 'Yes,' v	vhat is the parent's na	ime?			r year?			X No	
					023/1024 pending?		Yes	No	
Did the o	rganization have any c	changes to its guidelines	Yes X No	Date filed with IF	RS		04.041110	01/00/10	
Part I		unless not required to file this		neral Information	B and C		CACA1112L	01/02/18	
	-	s or receipts from other source				1	300	,392.	
		s and assessments from memb				2	500	, 352.	
Receipts		Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received					3 38,1		
and Revenues		Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3.					5 507152		
		This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000, see General Information B •					338	,524.	
		ds sold							
	6 Cost or oth	er basis, and sales expenses	of assets sold.						
	7 Total costs	. Add line 5 and line 6				7			
		income. Subtract line 7 from				8		,524.	
Expenses	9 Total exper	nses and disbursements. From	Side 2, Part I	I, line 18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9		,140.	
		receipts over expenses and dis				10	-84	,616.	
	1 5	ents			•	11	 		
		ee General Information K				12 13			
	5	balance. If line 11 is more than	· · · ·			13	<u> </u>		
Filing Fee		lance. If line 12 is more than li					<u> </u>		
гее	0	510 or \$25. See General Inform				15	 	10.	
	16 Penalties a	and Interest. See General Infor	mation J		_	16			
		Add line 12, line 15, and line 16. Then				17	<u> </u>	10.	
Sign	Under penalties of per correct, and complete	jury, I declare that I have examined this . Declaration of preparer (other than taxp		companying schedules all information of which		st of my	knowledge and belief,	it is true,	
Here	Signature		Title		Date		Telephone		
			PRESI	DENT Date	Check if		(530) 938-5 ● PTIN	13/3	
Paid	Preparer's MAF	RK WILSON, CPA		- 510	self- employed	ן ך	200390906		
Preparer's		CWDL, CPAS		I			FEIN		
Use Only	Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed)	5151 MURPHY CANYON	RD STE	135		9	95-3606498		
	and address	SAN DIEGO, CA 9212					Telephone		

3651174

May the FTB discuss th	nis return with the prepare	r shown above? See	instructions

059

۲

(858) 565-2700

No

X Yes

94-3146801

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information. Part II

		rega	rdless of amount of gross receipts –	complete Part II or furnis	h substitute information.			
		1	Gross sales or receipts from all b	usiness activities. See	instructions	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	
		2	Interest			• • • • • • • • • • • • •	2	
		3	Dividends			•	3	
Rece	ipts	4	Gross rents.			-	4	
from Othe		5	Gross royalties				5	
Sour		6	Gross amount received from sale				6	
		-	Other income. Attach schedule				7	200 202
		7					8	300,392.
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from other so Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar am					300,392.
		9					9	35,710.
		10	Disbursements to or for members	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			10	
		11	Compensation of officers, director				11	0.
Expe	nses	12	Other salaries and wages				12	77,957.
anḋ		13	Interest				13	
Disbu ment		14	Taxes				14	
ment	5	15	Rents				15	
		16	Depreciation and depletion (See i				16	
		17	Other Expenses and Disbursemer	nts. Attach schedule	SEE ST	ATEMENT 4 🖕	17	309,473.
		18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add lin	ne 9 through line 17. Enter her	re and on Side 1, Part I, line	9	18	423,140.
Sch	edule	۶L	Balance Sheet	Beginning of	taxable year	End	of taxab	le year
Asse	ts			(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)
1	Cash				291,746.		•	177,657.
2	Net acc	ounts	receivable		10,476.		•	9,854.
3	Net not	es rec	eivable				•	
4	Invento	ries .					•	
5	Federal	and s	state government obligations				•	
6	Investm	ients i	n other bonds				•	
7	Investm	ients i	in stock		3,177,584.		•	3,366,318.
8	Mortga	ge loai	ns				•	
9	Other in	nvestn	nents. Attach schedule				•	
10 a	Depreci	iable a	issets					
b	Less ac	cumu	lated depreciation					
11	Land						•	
12	Other a	ssets.	Attach schedule		280,070.		•	253,373.
					3,759,876.			3,807,202.
Liabi	lities a	and n	let worth					
14	Account	ts pay	able		99 , 393.		•	102,077.
15	Contrib	utions	, gifts, or grants payable				•	
16	Bonds a	and no	otes payable				•	
17	Mortga	ges pa	yable				•	
			es. Attach schedule					
19	Capital	stock	or principal fund		3,660,483.		•	3,705,125.
20	Paid-in	or ca	pital surplus. Attach reconciliation.		• •		•	<u> </u>
			nings or income fund				•	
22	Total li	iabilit	ies and net worth		3,759,876.			3,807,202.
Sch	edule	• M-						
			Do not complete this schedule if	the amount on Schedule	L, line 13, column (d), is	less than \$50,000.		
			er books	-84,616.	7 Income recorded on	books this year not inclu	uded	
			ne tax			n schedule		
			oital losses over capital gains 🔍		8 Deductions in this r			
			ecorded on books this year.		against book income		_	
			ule			d lina 9		<u> </u>
			orded on books this year not deducted			d line 8		
			• Attach schedule · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_ 0.4 _ 61.6	10 Net income per	return. from line 6		_04_616
6	i otal. A	vaa IIn	e 1 through line 5	-84,616.	Subtract line 9			-84,616.

059

I

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

CALIFORNIA COPY

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Na

ame	of th	e ora	anizatio	n

Name of the organization		Employer identification number
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS E	OUNDATION	94-3146801
Organization type (check one):		
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	$\overline{\mathrm{X}}$ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not tre	ated as a private foundation
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated	l as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

Caution. An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

2017

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)			of	1	of Part I
Name of organization	Employer id	lentifi	cation num	ber	
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	94-3146801				

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space	is needed.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	SHASTA REGIONAL COMM FOUNDATION 1335 ARBORETUM DR. B REDDING , CA 96003	\$7,856.	Person X Payroll
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>2_</u> _	FOUNDATION FOR CA COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1102 Q STREET, SUITE 4800 SACRAMENTO, CA 95811	\$ <u>5,500.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)	Page	1	to	1	of Part II		
Name of organization		Emp	loyer ider	ntification	number		
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION		94	-3146	801			
Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.							

rart II Noncash	Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	aditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
N/A			
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$\$	
(a) No.	765	(2)	(4)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
			L

	8 (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)			Page	1 to	1	of Part III	
Name of organ		NI			Employer ide		n number	
	E OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Exclusively religious, charitable, et			decoribed	94-3146		<u>,)(7) (0)</u>	
raitiii	or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for t						2)(7), (8),	
	the following line entry. For organizations of	performing part III, enter the tota	I of exclusive	elv religious	. charitable.	etc		
	contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year.	(Enter this information once. Se	e instruction	IS.)	, ►\$,	N/A	
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	space is needed. (c) Use of gift		_			_	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held		
	N/A							
				+				
				t				
		(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, addres	I ranster of gift	Pola	ationshin of	transferor to	trancfo	aroo	
		TCIC	Relationship of transferor to transferee					
(a)	(b)	(c)			(d)			
(a) No. from	Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held	
Part I								
				+				
				+				
				+				
	(e) Transfer of gift							
	Transferrada norma inderes	Dala	dianahin af					
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of	transferor to	transie	eree	
(a)	(b)	(c)			(d)			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held	
Parti								
				+				
				+				
				+				
		(e)						
		(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of	transferor to	transfe	eree	
		+						
(2)	(b)	(c)			(4)			
(a) No. from	Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held	
Part I								
				+				
				+				
				+				
			1					
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee					
	L							
	L							
BAA	1		Sche	dule B (Forn	n 990, 990-EZ,	or 990-	PF) (2017)	

IF PAID ELECTRONICALLY: DO NOT FILE THIS FORM

WHERE TO FILE:	Using black or blue ink, make check or money order payable to the 'Franchise Tax Board.' Write the California corporation number, FEIN, or CA SOS file number and '2017 FTB 3539' on the check or money order. Detach form below. Enclose, but do not staple, payment with the form and mail to:
	FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
	PO BOX 942857 SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531
Make all checks or mo	ney orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.
WHEN TO FILE:	Calendar year C corporations — File and Pay by April 17, 2018 Calendar year S corporations — File and Pay by March 15, 2018 Calendar year exempt organizations — File and Pay by May 15, 2018

Employees' trust and IRA – File and Pay by April 17, 2018 Fiscal year filers – See instructions When the due date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline to file and pay without penalty is extended to the next business day.

Due to the federal Emancipation Day holiday on April 16, 2018, tax returns filed and payments mailed or submitted on April 17, 2018, will be considered timely.

ONLINE SERVICES: Make payments online using Web Pay for Businesses. Corporations or exempt organizations can make an immediate payment or schedule payments up to a year in advance. Go to **ftb.ca.gov/pay** for more information.

CAUTION: You may be required to pay ele		_ IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM			DETACH HERE				
TAXABLE YEAR Payment for Automatic Extension						CALIFORNIA FORM			
2017	for Corporat	ions and Ex	cempt Organizatio	ons	3539	(CORP)			
	-2017 TYE THE SISKIYC BAUGH		3	17	FORM	3			
(530) 938-	5373		AMOUNT OI	F PAYMENT		10.			

059

CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801

PAGE 1

STATEMENT 1 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 7 OTHER INCOME EVENT SALES INCOME FROM SPECIAL EVENTS OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE					48,916. 34,315. 85,337. <u>131,824.</u> 300,392.
STATEMENT 2 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 9 CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS,	AND SIMILAR AMOUNTS P	AID			
CLASS OF ACTIVITY: AMOUNT GIVEN:	SCHOLARSHIPS				28,495.
DONEE'S NAME: DONEE'S STREET ADDRESS: DONEE'S CITY, STATE, ZIP: AMOUNT GIVEN:	COLLEGE OF THE SIS 800 COLLEGE DRIVE WEED, CA 96094	SKIYOUS			7,215.
					0.5 51.0
STATEMENT 3			TOTA	L <u>\$</u>	35,710.
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRE CURRENT OFFICERS:	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS	TOTAL COMPEN-	S CONTR BUTION	I- TO	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRE	TITLE AND	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	S	I- TO	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRE CURRENT OFFICERS: NAME AND ADDRESS SUE BOSTON 5238 HILL ROAD	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS <u>PER WEEK DEVOTED</u> DIRECTOR	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	S CONTR BUTION EBP & . \$	I- TO DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRE CURRENT OFFICERS: <u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u> SUE BOSTON 5238 HILL ROAD WEED, CA 96094 DAVID CLARNO 4740 SIMPSON AVENUE	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS <u>PER WEEK DEVOTED</u> DIRECTOR 2.00 DIRECTOR	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION \$ 0	S CONTR BUTION EBP & . \$	I- TO DC 0. 5	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER \$ 0
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRE CURRENT OFFICERS: <u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u> SUE BOSTON 5238 HILL ROAD WEED, CA 96094 DAVID CLARNO 4740 SIMPSON AVENUE DUNSMUIR, CA 96025 RENNIE CLELAND PO BOX 805	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS <u>PER WEEK DEVOTED</u> DIRECTOR 2.00 DIRECTOR 2.00 DIRECTOR	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION \$ 0	S CONTR BUTION EBP & . \$	I- TO DC 0. 5	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER \$ 0

CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

STATEMENT 3 (CONTINUED) FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

CURRENT OFFICERS:

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
DAWNA COZZALIO 4041 COPCO ROAD HORNBROOK, CA 96044	PAST PRESIDENT 6.00			
MARGARET DEAN 17309 BLOCKER COURT WEED, CA 96094	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
BRUCE DEUTSCH 4888 SISKIYOU AVENUE #A DUSMUIR, CA 96025	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
DAVID GAULT 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
RONDA GUBERTTA PO BOX 69 YREKA, CA 96097	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
AMY LANIER PO BOX 127 MT. SHASTA, CA 96067	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
DENISE MANNION 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
DARLENE MELBY 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094	TREASURER 6.00	0.	0.	0.
GREG MESSER 205 N. MT. SHASTA BLVD., S 500 MT. SHASTA, CA 96067	PRESIDENT 6.00	0.	0.	0.
LINDA ROMAINE PO BOX 40 FORT JONES, CA 96032	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
DENNIS SBARBARO 6448 HOGAN DRIVE WEED, CA 96094	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DAWNIE SLABAUGH 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094	SECRETARY 20.00	0.	0.	0.

PAGE 2

CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

STATEMENT 3 (CONTINUED) FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

CURRENT OFFICERS:

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
ROB SLABBINCK 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA	DIRECTOR 2.00	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
STEPHEN SCHOONMAKER 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094	DIRECTOR 6.00	0.	0.	0.
SUSAN WESTPHAL 444 BRUCE STREET YREKA, CA 96097	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
BOB WINSTON 205 N. MT. SHASTA BLVD., S 400 MT. SHASTA, CA 96067	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
	TOTA	L <u>\$0.</u>	\$0.	\$0.
STATEMENT 4 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 OTHER EXPENSES				
ACCOUNTING FEES BANK CHARGES EOUIPMENT			•	10,595. 5,125.

PAGE 3

CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS

PAGE 4

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

STATEMENT 5 FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 OTHER ASSETS		
OTHER ASSETS.		<u>253,373.</u> 253,373.
	TOTAL <u>\$</u>	253,373.

IN MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

WEBSITE ADDRESS:

http://ag.ca.gov/charities/

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



					Check if:							
Stat	state Charity Registration Number <u>CT</u> 083418						Change of address					
COT	COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION						Amended	d re	port			
	of Organization	FUUNL	DATION			╴┝╴						
	300 COLLEGE AVENUE						Corporate o	or Or	ganization No. <u>1</u>	801927		
	Address (Number and Street)											
	D, CA 96094		State	ZIP Code		F	ederal Empl	oloye	r I.D. No. <u>94–31</u>	146801		
ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312) Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts												
Gros	ss Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross An	nual Rev	venue		Fee		Gross Annual Rev	enue	F	ee
	s than \$25,000 veen \$25,000 and \$100,000	0 \$25			and \$250,0 and \$1 mil		\$50 \$75	5	Between \$1,000,00 Between \$10,000,0 Greater than \$50 n	01 and \$50 millio	on \$	150 225 300
PAI	RT A – ACTIVITIES											
	For your most recent full account	ting peri	od (beginn	ing	7/01/1	.7	ending		6/30/18) list:		
	Gross annual revenue \$\$		253,27	79. 1	Fotal assets	\$			3,807,202.			
PAI	RT B – STATEMENTS REGA	ARDING	G ORGAN	IZATI		NG	THE PER	RIO	D OF THIS REF	PORT		
Note	e: If you answer 'yes' to any of ' 'yes' response. Please review							et p	roviding an explar	nation and details	s for e	ach
1	During this reporting period, were	there an	w contracts	loans	leases or o	ther	financial tr	rans	actions between th		Yes	No
	organization and any officer, director director or trustee had any financi	r or truste	e thereof ei	ther direc	ctly or with a	n en	itity in which	n any	such officer,			Х
2	During this reporting period, was the property or funds?	re any the	eft, embezz	lement, c	diversion or n	nisu	se of the org	ganiz	zation's charitable			Х
3	During this reporting period, did n	on-progr	am expend	litures ex	xceed 50%	of gi	ross revenu	ues?				Х
4	During this reporting period, were an Form 4720 with the Internal Rever	iy organiz nue Serv	ation funds ice, attach	used to j a copy.	pay any pena	alty,	fine or judgr	men	t? If you filed a			Х
5	During this reporting period, were purposes used? If 'yes,' provide an a provider.	the serv attachmer	rices of a contract of a contr	ommerci name, a	ial fundraise address, and	er or telej	fundraising phone numb	g co ber o	unsel for charitable f the service	9		Х
6	During this reporting period, did the of the name of the agency, mailing a							vide	an attachment listin	g		Х
7	During this reporting period, did the original indicating the number of raffles are					rpos	es? If 'yes,'	prov	vide an attachment			Х
8	Does the organization conduct a veh the program is operated by the ch charitable purposes.	icle dona arity or v	tion prograr whether the	n? If 'yes e organiz	s,' provide an zation contra	n atta acts	achment indi with a com	icatii 1mer	ng whether rcial fundraiser for			Х
9	Did your organization have prepar principles for this reporting period		udited finan	icial stat	tement in ac	cord	dance with g	gene	erally accepted acc	counting	Х	
Orga	anization's area code and telephone	e numbe	r (530)	938-	5373							
	anization's e-mail address											
	clare under penalty of perjury that belief, it is true, correct and comp		xamined th	is repor	t, including	acc	companying	g do	cuments, and to th	ne best of my kno	owled	ge
			G MESSE	R			RESIDEN	IT				
Signa	ture of authorized officer	Printed	Name			Ti	tle			Date		



(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

► File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/efile,* click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on *e-file* for *Charities and Non-Profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

			Enter mer s identi	rying n	umber, se	e instructions
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.			Employ	/er identificati	on number (EIN) or
Type or						
print	COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUN	DATION		94-3	_	
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see it	nstructions.		Social	ber (SSN)	
due date for filing your	800 COLLEGE AVENUE					
return. See	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign add	dress, see instru	uctions.			
instructions.	WEED, CA 96094					
Enter the F	Return Code for the return that this application is f	or (file a se	parate application for each return)			01
Application Is For	1	Return Code	Application Is For			Return Code
	r Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 990-E		02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 4720	(individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 990-F	PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 990-1	(section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 990-1	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
 If the o If this is check t 	ne No. \blacktriangleright (530) 938-5373 rganization does not have an office or place of bus s for a Group Return, enter the organization's four his box \blacktriangleright . If it is for part of the group,	r digit Group	e United States, check this box	this is	for the wh	nole group,
	ension is for.					
for the ► [►] 2 If the	est an automatic 6-month extension of time until e organization named above. The extension is for the calendar year 20 or X tax year beginning $_7/01$, 20 $_17$ tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 mon hange in accounting period	organization _, and endir	's return for:	zation i nal retu		
3a If this nonre	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, fundable credits. See instructions	4720, or 60	59, enter the tentative tax, less any	3a	\$	0.
	application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or ayments made. Include any prior year overpayme			3 b	\$	0.
c Balar EFTP	i ce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include you S (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See	instructions	with this form, if required, by using	3 c	\$	0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2017)

Form	99	0

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Depa Inter	artment nal Rev	t of the Treasury venue Service					s and the latest				Inspection	
Α	For t	he 2017 cale	ndar year, or t	ax year begini	ning 7/01	, 2	2017, and ending	g 6/3	30	,	2018	
в	Check	if applicable:	С						D Employ		ication number	
	A	ddress change	COLLEGE	OF THE SI	SKIYOUS FO	DUNDATION			94-3	81468	301	
	N	lame change		LEGE AVENU	JE				E Telepho	ne numb	er	
	Ir	nitial return	WEED, CA	96094					(530)) 93	38-5373	
	Fi	inal return/terminated								,		
	A	mended return							G Gross re	ceipts \$	338	,524.
	A	pplication pending	F Name and a	ddress of principal	officer: GREG M	IESSER		H(a) Is this a	a group returr	for subo		37
			SAME AS					H(b) Are all	subordinates attach a list.	included	? Yes	No
I	Tax	-exempt status	X 501(c)(3)	501(c) () < (insert r	no.) 4947(a)	(1) or 527	II INO, A	allacii a iist.	(See IIISU	luctions)	
J	We	ebsite: ► H'	TTP://WWW	.SISKIYOU	S.EDU/FOUN	DATION/		H(c) Group e	exemption nu	mber 🕨		
κ		m of organization:				her 🏲	L Year of formation	on: 1991	L MIs	tate of le	gal domicile: CA	1
Pa	art I	Summa					•				_	
	1	Briefly desci	ribe the organi	zation's mission	on or most signi	ficant activities	THE COLLEC	GE OF 1	THE SIS	SKIYO	DUS	
Ð		FOUNDAT	ION SUPPO	RTS THE M	ISSION AND	VALUES O	F COLLEGE	OF THE	SISKI	YOUS	BY	
anc					<u>IONSHIPS</u> A	<u>ND RAISIN</u>	<u>G FUNDS TO</u>	<u>ENHAN</u>	I <u>CE EXC</u>	<u>EPTI</u>	<u>ONAL</u>	
Governance			<u>G</u> ENVIRON									
<u>Š</u>	2	Check this b					disposed of mo			-	sets.	1.0
	3						I, line 1b)			3		18
Activities &	5						ne 2a)			5		<u>15</u> 8
ivit	6									6		0
Act	7a	Total unrela	ted business r	evenue from F	art VIII, column	(C), line 12				7a		0.
	b	Net unrelate	d business tax	kable income f	rom Form 990-T	, line 34				7b		0.
									rior Year		Current Y	
e	8								195,3			,132.
Revenue	9	0		•	0,				126,3			,824.
eve	10		•		•	•			143,2			,337.
ш	11						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-3,2			<u>,014.</u>
	12			-			A), line 12)		461,6			<u>,279.</u>
	13								95,6	62.	35	,710.
	14								01 5	4.0	100	21.0
es	15				•		lines 5-10)		91,5	48.	109	,316.
Expenses	168		-	-		-						_
, ž	b				umn (D), line 25)							
ш	17								159,7	39.		,869.
	18						25)		346,9		337	,895.
	19	Revenue les	s expenses. S	Subtract line 18	3 from line 12				114,7	03.		,616.
Net Assets or Fund Balances									g of Curren		End of Ye	
aset: 3alar	20							-	<u>,759,8</u>		3,807	
at A	21		-	-					99,3		102	,077.
				es. Subtract lir	ne 21 from line 2	20		. 3	,660,4	83.	3,705	,125.
	art II		re Block									
Unde	er pena plete, D	alties of perjury, I of Declaration of pred	declare that I have barer (other than of	examined this retur ficer) is based on a	n, including accompa Il information of whicl	nying schedules and preparer has any l	d statements, and to t knowledge.	he best of m	y knowledge	and belie	f, it is true, correc	t, and
		 					5					
c:,		Signal	ture of officer					Dat	te			
Siq He	jn re							DDECT				
iic	IC.		CG MESSER	itle				PRESI	DENI			
			preparer's name		Preparer's signature		Date		Check	if F	PTIN	
Da	: d	MARK	WILSON, C	CPA	MARK WILSO	N, CPA			self-employe	-	200390906	
Pa	ia epar						11		Son employe	- 1		
Üs	e Or	1 Firm's add		1	ANYON RD S	TF 135			Firm's EIN	95-	3606498	
		, inn s auu			. 92123	111 133			Phone no.	(858		10
May	v the	IRS discuss t				see instruction	s)			•	X Yes	No
	-				ne separate inst			A0113L 08/0			Form 99	

Form	n 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	94-3146801	Page 2
Par			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
	THE COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION SUPPORTS THE MISSION AND	VALUES OF CO	LLEGE OF
	THE SISKIYOUS BY FOSTERING COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS AND RAISING FU	JNDS TO ENHAN	CE
	EXCEPTIONAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the price	or 🗖 🗖	
	Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes	s X No
-	If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program set	rvices? Ye	s X No
	If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocation	ices, as measured by is to others, the total	expenses.
	and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		expensed,
4 a	a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 293,069. including grants of \$) (R	levenue \$)
	THE FOUNDATION SUPPORTED THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES	OF THE COLLE	GE OF
	THE SISKIYOUS.		
4 t		evenue \$)
	THE FOUNDATION AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS TO STUDENTS AND PROVIDED SUPP	PORT TO THE RU	JRAL
	HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.		
40	c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (R	evenue \$)
- 0			/
4 c	d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4 e	e Total program service expenses ► 321,571.		
BAA	TEEA0102L 12/05/17	Foi	rm 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

1 Is the organization described in section 501(b)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If Yes, complete Schedule 0, Schedule 0, Contributors (see instructions)?. 1 X 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule 0, Carl (L. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?. 2 X 3 Did the organization required to complete Schedule 0, Part (L. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?. 3 X 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(b) election in effect during the tax year (M Yes, complete Schedule C, Part (L. Schedule D, Part). 5 X 5 Is the organization ascentor 501(c)(4). S01(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in the wave receives (the schedule D, Part). 5 X 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised dunds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right in provide advec on the distitution or investime of amounts in such funds or accounts for which donors have the right in provide advec on the distitution or investime of amounts in part X, line 21, for second to account liability, seve as a cutodian for account is information such assets for the organization requires or provide cade cocurs in the soft account liability, seve as a cutodian for a mounts in the part X. Inc 21, for second to require schedule D, Part V. 8 X 9 Did the organization require anonunt in Part X, line 21, for se	1 4			Yes	No
Schedulé A. 1 X 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule G. Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 2 X 3 Did the organization required to complete Schedule G. Part II. 3 X 4 Section SIO(X3) organizations. Dd the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section SIO(N) election in effect during the tax year? If Yes, complete Schedule G. Part II. 4 X 5 Is the organization matching and other adjusted for any similar function and the organization for any other adjusted on section SIO(N) election. 5 X 6 Did the organization matching and other adjusted for any similar function accounts? If Yes, complete Schedule D. Part II. 5 X 7 Did the organization organization of conservation assement; including essements to preserve open space, the right by provide schedule D. Part II. 7 X 8 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial eccount liability, serve as a custodian to anomality in collection. Do Not Schedule D. Part II. 8 X 9 Did the organization report an amount for hand, including, and expany technologial election of the organization anishin solution. If yes, complete Schedule D. Part II. 8 X 9 Did the organization report an amount for hand, kullengs, and expany technolation sectors III Yes, complete Schedule D. Part II. X 10 It the organization organizatine di	1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete			
3 Dd the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in apposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II. 3 X 4 Section 501(Cg3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(b) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II. 4 X 5 Is the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accurs for Which dones have the right in provide advice in the disblution or invisionme Procedure 98-197 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 5 X 6 Dd the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accurs for Which dones have the right in provide advice in the disblution or invisionme three of amounts in such funds or accurs for Which dones have the right in provide advice in the disblution or invisionme of amounts in such funds or accurs for Which dones have the right in provide advice in the disblution or invisionme of advices of attracture tax as the right of a section in the section of the sectin of the secore of the section of the section of the section of t	2	Schedule A			
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If Yes, complete Schedule C, Part II. 4 X 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(_	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates			
5 Is the organization a section 501 (c)(4), 501 (c)(5), or 501 (c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III. 5 X 6 Dot the organization maintain any doora divise funds or any suminar funds or accounts for which doors have the right of the organization maintain any doora divise funds or any suminar funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III. 6 X 7 Did the organization metalina any door divise funds or any suminar funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III. 7 X 8 Did the organization metalina an anount in Part X, line 21, for ecrow or outdotal account liability, serve as a cuschdain services? If Yes, 'complete Schedule D, Part III. 8 X 9 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold ascests in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments? If Yes, 'complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 X If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and exponent in Part X, line 10? Horse, 'complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and exponent in Part X, line 10? Horse, 'complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 10 X If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and exponent in Part X, line 10? Horse, 'complete Sc			3		X
assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 96-197. If Yes, 'complete Schedule C, Part III	4	in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
Part I. 6 X 7 Did the organization reserve or hold a conservation essement, including essements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 7 X 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 8 X 9 Did the organization report an ensure in PAT X, line 31, for eccrow or vueltotial account liability serve as a custodian for ensuring not list for 1 APR X or provide credit cussiling, debt management, credit regulation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, pressing or quasi-indownents? 9 X 10 It the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 It de organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11 X 11 X Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 X 11 X Clut the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 If 'X is to more of its total as	5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II. 7 X 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' 8 X 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for secrew or cutodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, ion readit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negatiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for secrew or cutodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts or quasi -indowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 the organization report an amount for line, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11a X 11 Line organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X 11 Line organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11d X 11 Line 16? If 'Yes,' compl	6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I.	6		Х
complete Schedule D, Part III. 8 X 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. 9 X 10 Dut the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X a Dd the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11a X b Dd the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Dd the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11c X e Did the organizatio	7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counselling, debt management, credit repair, ör debt negotiation services? If Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 9 X 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 12 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11a X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 15? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11c X e Did the organization sparate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' comp	8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III.	8	Х	
permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 X 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. 11 If the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11 X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11 X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – orgam related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11 X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 K e Did the organization separate an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 X 12 Did the organization separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization askered NO' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Part X and XII is optional. 12a X 13 Is the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 13a X 14a	9	for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation	9		Х
or X as applicable. 11a X a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. 11a X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part XI. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11t X f Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11t X 12a Did the organization oscholdated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11t X 12a X 12a X 12a X 13 Is the organization aschool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13a X <td< td=""><td>10</td><td>Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V</td><td>10</td><td>Х</td><td></td></td<>	10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
D, Part VI. 11a X b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11c X e Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11e X e Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11f X 12a Did the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 12b X 13 Is the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X 14 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$10,000 fom grantmaking, f	11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII. 11b X c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. 11c X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11d X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11d X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a tootnote that addresses the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11f X 12a Did the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and <i>if the organization nawered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts X and XII is optional</i> . 12b X 13 Is the organization aschool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13a X 14a Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X </td <td></td> <td>a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.</td> <td>11 a</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td>		a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.	11 a		Х
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. 11 d X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 e X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's inability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII. 12a X b Was the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 12b X 13 Is the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization neport on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3 for than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Pa		b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>	11 b		Х
in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. 11 d X e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 e X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization is liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII. 12a X b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13 X 14a Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.		c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11 c		Х
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X. 11 f X 12b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and XII is optional. 12a X 13 Is the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization report more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 18 Did the organization report on than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), line 3		d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11 d	Х	
the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X 11 f X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete 12a X b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		Х
Schedule D, Parts XI and XII 12a X b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 12b X 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of garnts or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for or for foreign invividuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for any or for eign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 3, more than \$5,000 of a		f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11 f	Х	
if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional. 12b X 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E. 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV 16 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	12	a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X		b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for any for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for any for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13		
business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV. 14b X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	14	a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV. 15 X 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X		business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued	14b		Х
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV. 16 X 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions). 17 X 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. 18 X 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' 19 X	15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	16		16		Х
Ines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II	17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		Х
complete Schedule G, Part III	18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.	18	Х	
	19	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х

94-3146801

Page 4

Part IV Cha	aldiat of Da			hadulaa (aa	ntin (a d)	
Form 990 (2017)	COLLEGE	OF	THE	SISKIYOUS	FOUNDATION	

Par	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20a	a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J</i> .	23	х	
24 a	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a	24a		Х
Ł	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
c	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
Ł	b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .	25b		Х
	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i>	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
Ł	b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28b		Х
c	c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part L</i>	33		Х
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35 a	a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
Ł	b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
BAA	N Contraction of the second	Form	9 90 ((2017)

Forn	1 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94-314680	1	Ρ	age 5
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1 a	a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 10			
t	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
C	; Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1 c	Х	
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State-			
	ments, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 8			
ł		2 b	Х	L
		3 a		Х
ł	If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3 b		
4 a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a	4.0		х
L		4 a		Л
L				
5 -		5.2		Х
				X
		30		
6 a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
ł		6 h		
7		00		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and			
	services provided to the payor?	7 a		Х
		7 b		<u> </u>
C	: Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7 c		Х
		7 e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7 f		Х
ç	j If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7 a		
ł	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a			
1 a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. 1 1 10 1 b Enter the number of Forms W-3G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. 1 1 0 2 b Enter the number of Forms W-3G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. 1 1 0 2 a Enter the number of empty see reding within being were overed by this return. 2 8 3 a Did the organization for and 2 is greater than 250, your any be required to -4% (see instructions) 3 3 3 a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 3 3 b If 'rst, in st file al Empt 01 or thin year! <i>N'rb</i> the <i>is 2</i> , youte a applicable in 200,000 are other authenty over, a financei account in a torging country (yeb as a bank account, securities account)? 4 5 a bid the organization or party to a prohibided tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5 5 a bid the organization nap wity to a prohibide tax shelts transaction at any time during the tax year? 5 6 a Does the organization nap wity to a prohibide tax shelts transaction at any time during the tax year? 5 6 a Does the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such cortifications and services provided to the page. 6 7 b Organizations that may receive deductible contribuitons under section 170(c). 6		711		
		8		
9		-		
ā		9a		
		9 b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
á	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
ł	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
ā	a Gross income from members or shareholders			
ł	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
12 a		12a		
	1 a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. 1 a 10 1 b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1 a. Enter -0- if not applicable. 1 b 0 2 D the organization comply with backup, withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambing) withings to pizz were dendy mit or within the year covered by this refut. 2 a 2 a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3. Transmittal of Wage and Tax State. 2 a 2 a Enter the number of employees reported on ince 2a, gid the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? 2 b 3 D to the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 3 a 3 D to the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 3 a 4 A tary time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interset in, or a signature or their autority or ex a financial account? 3 a 5 Bu did the organization have unrelated business gross income, sound, socurities account, socuri			
ł				
		14-		Х
				Λ
		-	000 ((2017)

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Х

Check if Schedule C) contains a respons	e or note to any	/ line in this Part VI
---------------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------------

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management					. 11
500	tion A. doverning body and management				Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.	1 a	18		105	
t	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1 b	15			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship officer, director, trustee, or key employee? SEE_SCHEDULE_0		th any other	2	Х	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under th of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other pers	e dire	ct supervision EE_SCH_0	3	Х	
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents			-		V
_	since the prior Form 990 was filed?			4		X
5 6	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization bave members or stockholders?			5 6		X X
7 a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or a members of the governing body?			7 a		Х
k	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) me stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?			7 b		Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken the following:	during	the year by			
a	The governing body?			8 a	Х	
Ł	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8 b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who canr organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O			9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not req	uirea	d by the Internal Re	eveni	ie Co	ode.)
					Yes	No
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10 a		Х
Ł	If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, a operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			10 b		
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the			11 a	Х	
t	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990). S	EE SCHEDULE O			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13			12 a	Х	
Ł	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that to conflicts?		give rise	12b	Х	
C	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If 'S Schedule O how this was done</i> SEESCHEDULE.Q	⁄es,' d	lescribe in	12 c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approve persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and de					
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official SEE . SCHEDULE			15 a	Х	
t	Other officers or key employees of the organization.			15 b		Х
	If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).					
16 a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar taxable entity during the year?			16 a		Х
ł	If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evalua participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	to safe	eguard the	16 b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure					
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA					
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, a for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.				availa	able
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Oth	er <i>(ex</i>	plain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest por the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O			ole to		
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's bo					
	DAWNIE SLABAUGH 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED CA 96094 (530) 93	38-5	373			

94-3146801

Page 6

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYO									94-31468	
Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directo	ors, Tru	stee	s, K	ley	' En	nplo	ye	es, Highest C	ompensated En	nployees, and
Independent Contractors			1		la : a - T	-				
Check if Schedule O contains a response of										·····
Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Ke	<u>, </u>					-				
1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed organization's tax year.	. Report co	ompe	nsatio	on t	for tr	ne ca	ienc	ar year ending wit	n or within the	
 List all of the organization's current officers, dire 							dua	ls or organization	s), regardless of an	nount of
compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) it					•					
List all of the organization's current key employe										
 List the organization's five current highest comp who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form organization and any related organizations. 										
• List all of the organization's former officers, key					est c	ompe	ens	ated employees v	ho received more t	han \$100,000
of reportable compensation from the organization and any		-						<i>.</i>		
• List all of the organization's former directors or truste organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compen	sation fro	m th	e org	jani	izati	on ar	nd a	any related organi	zations.	
List persons in the following order: individual trustees employees; and former such persons.										npensated
Check this box if neither the organization nor any relate	ed organiz	ation			sate	d any	/ cu	rrent officer, direct	or, or trustee.	
				(C)						
(A) Name and Title	(B)	thar	ı one b	οx, ι	unles	eck mo s perso	on	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average hours	IS		ctor/1	truste	and a ee)		Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from	Estimated amount of other
	per week	Ind or c	Inst	O₩	Key employee	Hìg emp	For	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization
	week (list any hours for related organiza-	ivid. Jirec	ituti	Officer	/ em	hest oloyi	Former			and related
	organiza- tions	tor tor	onal		ploy	con ee				organizations
	below dotted	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		ee	Ipen				
	line)	õ	tee			Highest compensated employee				
(1) SUE BOSTON	2					0				
DIRECTOR	0	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(2) DAVID CLARNO	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(3) RENNIE CLELAND	4									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(4) KAREN COPSEY	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(5) CAROL CUPP	4									
DIRECTOR	4	Х		Х				0.	2,880.	16,526.
(6) DAWNA COZZALIO	6									
PAST PRESIDENT	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) MARGARET_DEAN	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) BRUCE DEUTSCH	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) DAVID GAULT	2									
DIRECTOR	40	Х		Х				0.	75,923.	35,445.
(10) RONDA GUBERTTA	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) AMY LANIER	2									
DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.	0.

Х TEEA0107L 08/08/17

Х

Х

Х

Х

2

20

6

40

6

0

(12) DENISE MANNION DIRECTOR

(13) DARLENE MELBY

TREASURER

PRESIDENT

(14) GREG MESSER

BAA

0. Form 990 (2017)

0.

42,914.

134,256.

0.

0.

0.

25,990.

51,594.

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94-3146801 Page 8 Part VII Section A. Officers. Directors. Trustees. Key Employees. and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

1 01	t vii Section A. Onicers, Directors, Th		NCy	_	•	-	c3, a		i nighest con		loyee	53 (CUIIL	.mueu)
		(B)			_(C	•							
	(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	box	not ch , unles:	ieck is pe	erson directo	than o is both pr/truste	an ee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from		(F) Estimated nount of o	other
		(list any hours	or di	Instit	Officer	Key	Highest compensated employee	For	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)		ompensati from the organizatio	9
		for related	ndividual trustee or director	Lution	ĉ,	Key employee	est c loyee	ner				and relate	ed
		organiza - tions below)r	nd I Bi		loyee	ompe						
		dotted line)	stee	nstitutional trustee		()	ensat						
							ed						
(15)	LINDA_ROMAINE	_2											
	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(16)	DENNIS SBARBARO	1											
(17)	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(17)	DAWNIE SLABAUGH	_ <u>20</u> _ 25	X		Х				0.			20	210
(18)	ROB SLABBINCK	25	Λ		Λ				0.	59,487.		39,	248.
(10)	DIRECTOR	40	X		Х				0.	93,810.		38	921.
(19)	STEPHEN SCHOONMAKER	6	21						0.				<u> </u>
<u>~ _′</u> _	DIRECTOR	40	Х		Х				0.	202,000.		54,	520.
(20)	SUSAN WESTPHAL	2								•			
	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(21)	BOB WINSTON	2											
(22)	DIRECTOR	0	Х						0.	0.			0.
(22)													
(23)													
<u>/</u>													
(24)													
			•										
(25)													
	• • • • • •										<u> </u>		
	Sub-total						•	-	0.	611,270.		262,	
	Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							▶ -	0.	0. 611,270.		262,	0.
	Total number of individuals (including but not limited							ed			oensat		<u> 244.</u>
-	from the organization \blacktriangleright ()				•, .			σu			, or load		
												Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, direct												
	on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc	h individu	ial								. 3		Х
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of	reportab	le co	mper	nsat	tion	and o	oth	er compensation	from			
	the organization and related organizations greate such individual	er than \$1	50,00	JU? 11	т`Ү 	'es,'		51ei 			. 4	X	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrude for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes	e comper	satic	n fro	m a	any	unrela	ate	d organization or	individual			
		,' comple	ete So	chedu	ıle .	J foi	r sucł	һ р	erson		. 5		Х
<u>Sec</u>	tion B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest compension	sated ind	enen	dent	cor	ntrac	tors t	tha	t received more th	nan \$100 000 of			
	compensation from the organization. Report compen	sation for	the c	alend	lar y	year	endin	ig w	with or within the or	ganization's tax yea	ſ.		
	(A)								(B) Description of	faaniaaa	Com	(C) pensatio	~
	Name and business add	622							Description	JI SEIVICES	Com		JII
2	Total number of independent contractors (including b	out not lim	ited to	o thos	se li	isted	abov	e) ۱	who received more	than			
	\$100,000 of compensation from the organization	► 0											

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII.....

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
s, Grants mounts	b	Federated campaigns 1 a Membership dues 1 b Fundraising events 1 c			Tevenue		312 314
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	е	I Related organizations 1 d e Government grants (contributions) 1 e All other contributions, gifts, grants, and	8,132.				
Intribut of Othe	g	similar amounts not included above [1 f] Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$					
			ess Code	38,132.	101 004		
ce Reve	za b	<u>THIRFT STORE SALES90009</u>	9	131,824.	131,824.		
Program Service Revenue	d e	·					
rogr		All other program service revenue	▶	101 004			
<u>a</u> .				131,824.			
	3 4	Investment income (including dividends, interes other similar amounts) Income from investment of tax-exempt bond pr	oceeds .►	85,337.			85,337.
	5		Personal ►				
		Gross rents					
		Rental income or (loss)					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)	►				
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities (ii)) Other				
		Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses					
		: Gain or (loss) I Net gain or (loss)	►				
Other Revenue	8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including. \$					
л Н	h		4,315.				
Ť		: Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	<u>5,245.</u> ►	-50,930.			
Ŭ		Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19a					
		b Less: direct expenses b b : Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	►				
		and allowances					
		 Less: cost of goods sold b b: Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory 	▶				
			ss Code				
	11 a	EVENT_SALES		48,916.			48,916.
	b			• •			
	C						
	-						
		• Total. Add lines 11a-11d	_	48,916.	121 024		124 252
BAA	12			253,279. 0109L 08/08/17	131,824.	0.	<u>134,253.</u> Form 990 (2017)

94-3146801

Page 9

 \square

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

000	Check if Schedule O contains a re		-		
Do 6b,	not include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	7,215.	7,215.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	28,495.	28,495.		
3	- · · · · · · · · ·		2071001		
4 5	Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	
7				0.	0.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	77,957.	77,957.		
9	Other employee benefits	31,359.	31,359.		
10	Payroll taxes				
	Fees for services (non-employees):				
	a Management				
	b Legal				
	c Accounting	10,595.		10,595.	
	Lobbying				
	e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
ç	f Investment management fees 0 Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) Advertising and promotion	2,727.	2,727.		
13	Office expenses	57,481.	51,752.	5,729.	
14	Information technology	01/1011	01,1011	0,1201	
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy				
17	Travel	8,861.	8,861.		
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	,	,		
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23 24	Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
ä	TRANSFER	48,806.	48,806.		
	• <u>RENT</u>	23,948.	23,948.		
	UTILITIES	7,938.	7,938.		
(MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT	7,649.	7,649.		
(e All other expenses	24,864.	24,864.		
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	337,895.	321,571.	16,324.	0.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				
BAA					Form 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Part X Balance Sheet

Part X	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
		(A) Beginning of year	(I End c	B) of year
1	Cash – non-interest-bearing.	. 200.	1	200
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	. 291,546.	2 1	77,457
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
4	Accounts receivable, net	10,476.	4	9,854
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
2 7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
2007 2008 8008 9008 9008	Inventories for sale or use		8	
ζ 9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	3,500.	9	2,000
10 a	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D			
	b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b		10 c	
	Investments – publicly traded securities.	3,177,584.	11 3,3	66,318
12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	,
13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
14	Intangible assets.		14	
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15 2	51,373
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)			07,202
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17 1	02,077
18	Grants payable		18	
19	Deferred revenue		19	
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
<u>ທ</u> 21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
21 22 22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule E		25	
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	. 99,393.	26 1	.02,077
2	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
5 27	Unrestricted net assets	490,473.	27 5	35 115
	Temporarily restricted net assets.			<u>35,115</u> 74,758
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ►	592,842.	29 5	95,252
5 20			20	
<u>n</u> 30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
8 31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund.		31	
₹ 32 ≣ 32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	05 105
	Total net assets or fund balances			05,125
34 34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.	3,759,876.		07,202 1 990 (2017

94-3146801

Page 11

Form	n 990 (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94-3	3146801		Pa	ige 12
Par	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2	53,2	279.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		-	395.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			516.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4			183.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			258.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6		_ , _	
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				<u> </u>
		10	3,7	05,1	L25.
Par	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. X
				Yes	
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.				
2 a	a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2 a		Х
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewe separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis	d on a			
٢	b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2 b	Х	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separa				
	basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
	c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit,				
, c	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2 c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. SEE SCHEDULE O				
3 a	a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3 a		Х
t	b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3 b		
BAA			Form	990	(2017)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ

20	17	

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Trea Internal Revenue Service	sury ► (► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.								
Name of the organizati	on					Employer identifica	tion number			
	THE SISKIYOUS					94-314680				
			rganizations must o				tions.			
The organization	is not a private found	dation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12,	check c	only one	box.)				
			hurches described in sec			i).				
2 A schoo	hool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)									
4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital name, city, and state:										
name, c	city, and state:									
5 An orga	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)									
6 A federa	al, state, or local gov	vernment or governme	ental unit described in s	ection 1	1 70(b)(1)	(A)(v).				
7 X An organ	nization that normally on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).	receives a substantial p (Complete Part II.)	part of its support from a	governm	iental un	it or from the general pub	blic described			
8 A comm	nunity trust described	d in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part	II.)						
9 An agric	ultural research organ	ization described in sec	ction 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) oper	ated in c	conjunctio	on with a land-grant colle	qe			
	rsity or a non-land-gra		e (see instructions). Enter							
investm	ent income and unre	receives: (1) more than exempt functions—sul ated business taxabl 509(a)(2). (Complete	a 33-1/3% of its support fr bject to certain exception le income (less section Part III.)	rom cont ons, and 511 tax)	ributions I (2) no) from b	, membership fees, and o more than 33-1/3% of it usinesses acquired by t	gross receipts ts support from gross the organization after			
			-	ety. See	section	n 509(a)(4).				
12 An orga	n organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). In organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one									
or more lines 12	e publicly supported on through 12d that d	bublicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.								
organiza	A supporting organizati ation(s) the power to re te Part IV, Sections /	equiarly appoint or elec-	d, or controlled by its sup t a majority of the directo	ported or rs or trus	stees of t	ion(s), typically by giving the supporting organization	the supported on. You must			
manage	A supporting organize ment of the supporting complete Part IV, Sect	g organization vested in	controlled in connection the same persons that c	with its ontrol or	support manage	ed organization(s), by l the supported organizati	having control or ion(s). You			
	•		tion operated in connectio plete Part IV, Sections	n with, a A, D, an	nd functi d E.	onally integrated with, its	supported			
d Type III function instructi	non-functionally integnally integnally integrated. The citizen of the second seco	rated. A supporting orgonization generally provide the second sec	ganization operated in cor y must satisfy a distribu is A and D, and Part V.	nnection tion req	with its s uiremen	supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness	that is not requirement (see			
e Check t	his box if the organiz	zation received a writt	en determination from		that it is	a Type I, Type II, Type	e III functionally			
			supporting organization							
f Enter the r	number of supported		d organization(a)							
-	orted organization	on about the supporter				(v) Amount of monetary				
	oned organization		(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	organiza in your o	Is the tion listed governing ment?	support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)			
				Yes	No					
(A)										
(B)										
(C)										
(D)										
(E)										
Total										

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')	443,409.	481,731.	165,975.	195,375.	38,132.	1,324,622.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	443,409.	481,731.	165,975.	195,375.	38,132.	1,324,622.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)					/	0.
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						1,324,622.
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	443,409.	481,731.	165,975.	195,375.	38,132.	1,324,622.
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	117,588.	147,236.	133,537.	94,754.	85,337.	578,452.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on				·	·	0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						0.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						1,903,074.
12	Gross receipts from related activ	vities, etc. (see ins	structions)			12	0.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	for the organizatior stop here	n's first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a sectio	on 501(c)(3)	►
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pu	blic Support P	ercentage				
	Public support percentage for 20						69.60%
15	Public support percentage from	2016 Schedule A,	Part II, line 14			15	0.00%
16a	33-1/3% support test-2017. If t and stop here. The organization	he organization di qualifies as a put	d not check the b blicly supported or	ox on line 13, and ganization	d line 14 is 33-1/3	8% or more, check	this box ► X
b	33-1/3% support test-2016. If the and stop here. The organization	e organization dic qualifies as a pul	I not check a box plicly supported o	on line 13 or 16a rganization	, and line 15 is 3	3-1/3% or more, c	check this box
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization the organization meets the 'facts	meets the 'facts-a	nd-circumstances	s' test, check this	box and stop her	e. Explain in Part	VI how
	10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-an	meets the 'facts-a d-circumstances' f	nd-circumstances test. The organiza	s' test, check this tion qualifies as a	box and stop her publicly support	e. Explain in Part ed organization.	· VI how the
18	Private foundation. If the organized	zation did not che	ck a box on line 1	3, 16a, 16b, 17a,	or 1/b, check th	is box and see ins	structions ►
BAA					Scl	edule A (Form 90	0 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part III

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include						
	any 'unusual grants.')						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is						
	related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities						
•	that are not an unrelated trade						
	or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and						
	either paid to or expended on						
_	its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a						
	governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1,						
	2, and 3 received from disgualified persons.						
h	Amounts included on lines 2					<u> </u>	
-	and 3 received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or						
	1% of the amount on line 13						
	for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line						
<u> </u>	7c from line 6.)						
	tion B. Total Support						
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
-	Amounts from line 6						
1 0 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties, and income from						
	similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511						
	taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is						
	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include						
	gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in						
	Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9,						
14	10c, 11, and 12.)		-tionale finale and a	a al the inel for outle a		tion =	`
14	First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and						
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pu						
15	Public support percentage for 20			ne 13, column (f))		0/0
16	Public support percentage from	2016 Schedule A	, Part III, line 15.				010
-	tion D. Computation of Inv						-
	Investment income percentage f				umn (f))		00
18	Investment income percentage f	-		-			00
	33-1/3% support tests-2017. If						l line 17
	is not more than 33-1/3%, check	this box and sto	p here. The organ	nization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	· · · · · · · · · · · · ►
b	33-1/3% support tests-2016. If t						
• -	line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%		•				
20	Private foundation. If the organi	zation did not che	eck a box on line	14, 19a, or 19b, o	check this box and	see instructions.	•••••••

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

No Yes Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? 1 If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was 2 described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. 3a **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination. 3b c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Δh **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. 4c 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by 5a amendment to the organizing document). b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? 5b c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one 6 or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of 6 the filing organization's supported organizations? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(Č)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 7 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' 8 complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 9a **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.* 9b c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9c 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. 10a **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.) 10b

94-3146801

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

		Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No.' describe in Part VI how control or management of the			
	supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played			
	in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
 - a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
 - **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete line 3 below.*
 - c The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).

2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in **Part VI identify those supported** organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in Part VI.*
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

94-3146801

Page 5

Yes

1

2

No

No

Yes

2a

2b

3a

3h

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

i	D ~	~	~	c
	Ра	a	e	6

ect	tion A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
ect	tion B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
ect	tion C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801	Page 7
------------	--------

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Si	upporting Organiza	ations (continued)	
Sec	tion D – Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pu	urposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes in excess of income from activity	IS,		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of s			
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organizat in Part VI). See instructions.	ion is responsive (provide	e details	
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
	tion E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
e	From 2016			
1	f Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2013			
-	Excess from 2014			
С	Excess from 2015			
d	Excess from 2016			
e	Excess from 2017			

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

OMB No. 154	45-0047
-------------	---------

2017

Name of the organization		Employer identification number
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUN	DATION	94-3146801
Organization type (check one):		
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	\overline{X} 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a	private foundation
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a prive	ate foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

Caution. An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)	Page	1	of	1	of Part I
Name of organization	Employer id	lentifi	cation num	ber	
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	94-314	1680	01		

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space	is needed.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	SHASTA REGIONAL COMM FOUNDATION 1335 ARBORETUM DR. B REDDING , CA 96003	\$7,856.	Person X Payroll
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>2_</u> _	FOUNDATION FOR CA COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1102 Q STREET, SUITE 4800 SACRAMENTO, CA 95811	\$ <u>5,500.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)	Page	1	to	1	of Part II
Name of organization		Emp	loyer ider	ntification	number
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION		94	-3146	801	
Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional sp	ace is neede	ed.			

rart II Noncash	Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	aditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
N/A			
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$\$	
(a) No.	765	(2)	(4)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		^v	L

	8 (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)			Page	1 to	1	of Part III
Name of organ		NI			Employer ide		n number
	E OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION Exclusively religious, charitable, et			decoribed	94-3146		<u>,)(7) (0)</u>
raitiii	or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for t						2)(7), (8),
	the following line entry. For organizations of	performing part III, enter the tota	I of exclusive	elv religious	. charitable.	etc	
	contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year.	(Enter this information once. Se	e instruction	IS.)	, ►\$,	N/A
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	space is needed.		_			_
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held
	N/A						
				+			
				t			
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, addres	I ranster of gift	Pola	ationshin of	transferor to	trancfo	aroo
		3, and 2n + 4	TCIC			uansi	
(a)	(b)	(c)			(d)		
(a) No. from	Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held
Part I							
				+			
				+			
				+			
		(e) Transfer of gift		•			
	Transferracia norma, addres	Transfer of gift	Dala	dianahin af			
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of	transferor to	transie	eree
(a)	(b)	(c)			(d)		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held
Parti							
				+			
				+			
				+			
		(e)					
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of	transferor to	transfe	eree
		+					
(2)	(b)	(c)			(4)		
(a) No. from	Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		Desc	(d) cription of ho	w gift i	s held
Part I							
				+			
				+			
				+			
		(e)		1			
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of	transferor to	transfe	eree
	L						
	L						
BAA	1		Sche	dule B (Forn	n 990, 990-EZ,	or 990-	PF) (2017)

SC	HEDULE D	Sup	plemental Financial	Statements			OMB No.	1545-	0047
(Form 990) ► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.						20	17	7	
Depa	rtment of the Treasury	,	► Attach to Form 99 .gov/Form990 for instruction	90.			Open t	o Pu	blic
	of the organization					Employer i	Inspect dentification n		r
		OF THE SISKIYOUS F				94-314	6801		
Pa	tl Organiza Complete	tions Maintaining Dong if the organization ans	or Advised Funds or Oth wered 'Yes' on Form 99	ner Similar Fund 0, Part IV, line 6	s or Ac	counts.			
		5	(a) Donor advised	funds	(b) F	unds and	other accou	unts	
1	Total number at e	end of year							
2	Aggregate value of co	ntributions to (during year)							
3		ants from (during year)							
4	Aggregate value	at end of year							
5	Did the organizat are the organizat	ion inform all donors and do ion's property, subject to the	nor advisors in writing that the organization's exclusive lega	e assets held in dono I control?	or advised	l funds	Yes	\square	No
6	Did the organizat for charitable pur impermissible pri	ion inform all grantees, donc poses and not for the benefi vate benefit?	ors, and donor advisors in writ t of the donor or donor adviso	ing that grant funds r, or for any other p	can be us urpose co	sed only nferring	_ ∏Yes		No
Pa		tion Easements.							
1. a			wered 'Yes' on Form 99	0, Part IV, line 7					
1	Purpose(s) of cor	nservation easements held b	y the organization (check all t	hat apply).					
		of land for public use (e.g.,	recreation or education)	Preservation of a		5 1		а	
		natural habitat		Preservation of a	a certified	historic st	ructure		
		of open space							
2	Complete lines 2a last day of the ta		held a qualified conservation co	ntribution in the form of					<u></u>
	Total number of (conservation easements				Held at the	End of the	lax	Year
			ments						
	0	2	fied historic structure included						
	d Number of conse	rvation easements included i	in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, a	and not on a historic					
3			nsferred, released, extinguished			on during th	ie		
4	<u> </u>	where property subject to conse	ervation easement is located ►						
5		1 1 2 3	egarding the periodic monitori	ng, inspection, hand	ling of vio	lations,			
	and enforcement	of the conservation easeme	nts it holds?				Yes		No
6	Staff and voluntee ►	r hours devoted to monitoring,	inspecting, handling of violation	s, and enforcing conse	ervation ea	asements du	uring the yea	ar	
7	Amount of expense ►\$	es incurred in monitoring, insp	ecting, handling of violations, ar	nd enforcing conservat	ion easem	ents during	the year		
8	Does each conse and section 170(I	rvation easement reported o h)(4)(B)(ii)?	n line 2(d) above satisfy the r	equirements of secti	on 170(h)	(4)(B)(i)	Yes		No
9	In Part XIII, descri include, if applica conservation eas	able, the text of the footnote	s conservation easements in its to the organization's financial	revenue and expense statements that des	statement scribes the	t, and balan e organizat	ce sheet, ar ion's accou	nd nting	g for
Pa	t III Organiza Complete	tions Maintaining Colle if the organization ans	ections of Art, Historical wered 'Yes' on Form 99	l Treasures, or O 0, Part IV, line 8	ther Sir	nilar Ass	ets.		
1	art, historical treas	sures, or other similar assets he	r SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to eld for public exhibition, education ncial statements that describe	on, or research in furth	e stateme herance of	ent and bal	ance sheet ice, provide	worł	<s of<="" td=""></s>
	following amount	s relating to these items:	r SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report of public exhibition, education, of				e sheet wor provide the	'ks o'	f art,
	••		line 1.					~~	F 2 F
2	• •						lowing	32,	,535.
2	amounts required	to be reported under SFAS	historical treasures, or other sim 116 (ASC 958) relating to the	inar assets for financia ese items:	ai gain, pro		lowing		
			• 1			▶\$			
BAA	For Paperwork R	Reduction Act Notice, see the	e Instructions for Form 990.	TEEA3301L 10	0/11/17	Sched	lule D (Forr	n 99	0) 2017

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94-3146801		age 2
Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (c	ontinued,	<i>l)</i>
3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):	n	
a \overline{X} Public exhibition d Loan or exchange programs		
b Scholarly research e X Other EDUCATION, INVESTMENT		
c Preservation for future generations		
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. SEE PART XIII		
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?	XN	١o
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 99		
line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.		
1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?		No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:		
Amoun	t	
c Beginning balance		
d Additions during the year		
e Distributions during the year		
f Ending balance		
2 a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?	N	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.		
- ···· F····· 5···· ··· F····· F····· F·····		
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.		
	Four years bad	ick
	,441,26	
b Contributions	32,72	
	02772	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	394,00)5.
d Grants or scholarships	77,61	
e Other expenditures for facilities		
and programs		
f Administrative expenses		
	,790,37	17.
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:		
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ► 0.98 %		
b Permanent endowment ► 21.80 %		
c Temporarily restricted endowment ► 77.22 %		
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.		
3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the		
organization by:	Yes N	No
(i) unrelated organizations		Х
(ii) related organizations		Х
b If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b		
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. SEE PART XIII		
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.		
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Par	t X, line	10.
	Book value	
1 a Land		
b Buildings		
c Leasehold improvements		
d Equipment		
e Other		
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)►		0.
BAA Schedule D (F	orm 990) 20	

Part VII Investments – Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 90	N/A 0 Part IV line 11b See Form 990	Part X line 12
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-ye	
(1) Financial derivatives	(2) 20011 14140		
(2) Closely-held equity interests.			
(3) Other			
(A)			
 (B)			
(C)			
(D)			
<u>(E)</u>	_		
(F)			
(<u>G)</u>	-		
(H)			
(l) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) ▶			
Part VIII Investments – Program Related.		N/A	
Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99	0, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990	, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-	year market value
(1)			
(2)			_
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7) (8)			
(9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) ▶	•		
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99 escription	0, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990	, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value
(1) GEM AND ART COLLECTION	scription		32,535.
(2) OTHER ASSET			218,835.
(3) ROUNDING			3.
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7) (8)			
(9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column ((B) line 15.)	►	251,373.
Part X Other Liabilities.			
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on I (a) Description of liability	Form 990, Part IV, line (b) Book value	· · ·	
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7) (8)			
(9)			
(10)			
(11)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.)			

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	94-3146801	Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue	per Return. N/A	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a		
b Donated services and use of facilities 2b		
c Recoveries of prior year grants 2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d		
e Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.	3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expense	es per Return. N/A	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a Donated services and use of facilities 2a		
b Prior year adjustments		
c Other losses		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b		
c Add lines 4a and 4b	-	
5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	
Part XIII Supplemental Information.		

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART III, LINE 4 - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION COLLECTIONS & HOW FURTHERS EXEMPT PURPOSE

THE GEM AND ART COLLECTION IS RETAINED BY THE FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC EXHIBITION AND

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES. THE FOUNDATION ALSO RETAINS THE COLLECTIONS AS INVESTMENTS TO

SELL ON AN AS-NEEDED BASIS.

PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUND

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE USED FOR THE PAYMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS UNDER VARIOUS PROGRAMS

AND THE MAINTENANCE OF THE RURAL HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

BAA

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE

THE FOUNDATION OPERATES UNDER SECTION 501(C) (3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND 23701(D) OF THE CALIFORNIA REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE AND IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES. ACCORDINGLY, NO PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES IS INCLUDED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. IN ADDITION, THE FOUNDATION QUALIFIES FOR THE CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION UNDER SECTION 170(B)(1)(A) AND HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS NOT A PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER SECTION 509(A)(2). FASB ASC 740-10 CLARIFIES THE ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME TAXES RECOGNIZED IN THE FOUNDATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FASB ASC 740, AND PRESCRIBES A RECOGNITION THRESHOLD AND MEASUREMENT ATTRIBUTE FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF A TAX POSITION TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN. FASB ASC 740-10 ALSO PROVIDES GUIDANCE ON DERECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF A TAX POSITION TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN.

THE FOUNDATION FILES INCOME TAX RETURNS IN THE U.S. FEDERAL JURISDICTION, AND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. THE FOUNDATION'S FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURNS FOR TAX YEARS 2014 AND BEYOND REMAIN SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. THE FOUNDATION'S CALIFORNIA INCOME TAX RETURNS FOR TAX YEARS 2013 AND BEYOND REMAIN SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY THE FRANCHISE TAX BOARD.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)		te if the organizati	on answere	d 'Yes' on Fo	undraising or Gami orm 990, Part IV, line 17, 18	or 19. or if the	OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury		-	 Attach t 	to Form 990	,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a or Form 990-EZ.		Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization		- Go to w	ww.irs.go	v/F0/111990	for the latest instructi	Employer identifi	Inspection cation number
COLLEGE OF THE	SISKIYOUS	FOUNDATIO	N			94-31468	
Part I Fundraising	Activities. Comple Z filers are not re	te if the organiza	ation answe	ered 'Yes' (art	on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 17.	
					owing activities. Check	all that apply.	<u> </u>
a 🗌 Mail solicitati	ons			е	Solicitation of non-	government grants	
	email solicitations	5		f	Solicitation of gove	-	
c Phone solicit				g	Special fundraising	events	
d In-person sol				n dividual. (i	naludina officara directo		
employees listed	in Form 990, Par	t VII) or entity i	n connect	tion with p	ncluding officers, directo rofessional fundraising	services?	Yes X No
b If 'Yes,' list the 1 compensated at	0 highest paid inc least \$5,000 by th	dividuals or entine organization.	ties (fundi	raisers) pu	irsuant to agreements i	under which the fundra	aiser is to be
(i) Name and addres or entity (fund		(ii) Activity		fundraiser dy or control ibutions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in column (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
			Yes	No			
1							
2							
3							
5							
_							
4							
5							
6							
7							
7							
8							
							-
9							
							-
10							
							_
	hich the organization				ontributions or has been	notified it is evennt fro	0.
or licensing.	men me organizatio	ST IS TEGISLETEU (n neenseu				

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801 Page 2

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		List events with gross receipts gre				
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
			SCHOLARSHIP DI	SISKIYOU PROMI	1	(add column (a)
R			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	through column (c)
E			(orone gpo)	(oronk gpo)		
REVENU	1	Gross receipts	15,018.	13,367.	5,930.	34,315.
Ē	2	Less: Contributions				
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	15,018.	13,367.	5,930.	34,315.
	4	Cash prizes				
D	5	Noncash prizes				
DIRECT	6	Rent/facility costs				
	7	Food and beverages	3,670.		911.	4,581.
ь Х Р	8	Entertainment				
EXPENSES	9	Other direct expenses		80,355.	309.	80,664.
S	10	Direct expense cummers, Add lines 4 the	ough Q in column (d)			
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr	• •			85,245.
	11					
Par	t III	Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	tion answered 'Ye	s' on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 19, or rep	ported more than
REVENU			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c))
U E	1	Gross revenue				
F	2	Cash prizes				
EXPERSES	3	Noncash prizes				
Č S T E S	4	Rent/facility costs				
	5	Other direct expenses				
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes% No	Yes% No	Yes% No	
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr	ough 5 in column (d).		►	
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract li	ne 7 from line 1, colum	ın (d)	►	
	i Is th	er the state(s) in which the organization co ne organization licensed to conduct gaming lo,' explain:	g activities in each of th			
		e any of the organization's gaming license 'es,' explain:				

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION 94	4-3146801	Page 3
11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	· · · · · · · Yes	No
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?	Yes	No
13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:a The organization's facility.	13a	00
b An outside facility.		00
14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records		
Name ►		
Address ►		
 15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ and the of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$ c If 'Yes,' enter name and address of the third party: 	e? Yes Ne amount	No
Name ►		1
Address ►		ا ا
16 Gaming manager information:		
Name ►		
Gaming manager compensation ► \$		
Description of services provided	·	
Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
17 Mandatory distributions:		
a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?	Yes	No
b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations organizat		□
organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 💲		
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, col and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any information. See instructions.	umns (iii) and (y additional	v);

SCHEDULE I		Gr	ants and Ot	her Assistance	to Organization	IS.		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)		Gov	ernments, a	nd Individuals i	n the United Sta	ates		2017
Department of the Treasury		Complet		ion answered 'Yes' on F ► Attach to Form 99		21 or 22.		Open to Public Inspection
Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization				s.gov/Form990 for the late	est information		Employer identif	•
(COLLEGE OF TH	E SISKIYOUS FO	DUNDA'I'ION				94-31468	
Part I General Ir	nformation on G	rants and Assista	nce				01 01100	-
the selection crite	eria used to award th	he grants or assistanc	e?	r assistance, the grantees	' eligibility for the grants	or assistance, and		Yes X No
				inds in the United States.				
				and Domestic Gov more than \$5,000. I				
1 (a) Name and add or gove	ress of organization ernment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) COLLEGE OF THE 800 COLLEGE DR								
WEED, CA 96094		68-0321440		7,215.	0.			
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
<u>(4)</u>								
<u>(5)</u>								
(6)								
(7)								
(9)								
(8)								
				in the line 1 table				0
3 Enter total numb BAA For Paperwork F								le I (Form 990) (2017)
		e, see uie maaacuona			10010	00/10/17	Julieut	

OMB No. 1545-0047

1

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1 SCHOLARSHIPS	57	28,495.			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
Part IV Supplemental Information. P	rovide the informatio	n required in Part I	, line 2; Part III, co	lumn (b); and any othe	er additional information.

SCHEDULE	J	Compensation Information	1	OMB No.	1545-00	47						
(Form 990)	•	For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated	d Employees	20	17							
		Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 23	3.			-						
Department of the T Internal Revenue Se	Freasury ervice	Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/form990 for instructions and the latest information		Open to Inspe	o Publ	ic						
Name of the organiz	zation	COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION	Employer identification	number								
			94-3146801									
Part I Que	estion	s Regarding Compensation										
1 a Check the VII, Secti	e approp ion A, li	riate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on F ne 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.	orm 990, Part		Yes	No						
First-	class o	r charter travel Housing allowance or residence fo	r personal use									
Trave	el for co	mpanions Payments for business use of pers	onal residence									
Tax ii	ndemni	fication and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initial	tion fees									
Discr	etionary	y spending account Personal services (such as, maid, ch	auffeur, chef)									
b If any of t	ha hava	s on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or										
		or provision of all of the expenses described above? If 'No,' complete Part III to expl		1b								
		rganization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?										
3 Indicate w CEO/Exe establish	which, if ecutive [compe	any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the orga Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related nsation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.	nization's d organization to									
_		on committee Written employment contract										
	bendent	compensation consultant Compensation survey or study										
Form	1 990 of	other organizations Approval by the board or compens	ation committee									
4 During th organizat	ie year, tion or a	did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the a related organization:	filing									
		ance payment or change-of-control payment?				Х						
		r receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?				X						
		r receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		Х						
11 163 10	o any or											
Only sec	tion 50 ⁻	1(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.										
		l on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any comper e revenues of:	sation									
-		1?				Х						
-	-	inization?		5b		Х						
		or 5b, describe in Part III.										
continger	nt on th	I on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any comper e net earnings of:										
						Х						
-	-	nization?		<u>6</u> b		Х						
		or 6b, describe in Part III.										
7 For perso payments	ons liste s not de	ed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfix escribed on lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	ea	7		Х						
8 Were any	/ amour	nts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was	subject									
to the init	tial cont	tract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?				х						
		did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulat										
section 5	3.4958-	6(c)?										
		Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	Schedul		n 990)	2017						

TEEA4101L 08/09/17

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown	of W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation				
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns(B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
DARLENE MELBY	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1 TREASURER	(ii)	134,256.	0.	0.	51,594.	0.	185,850.	0.
STEPHEN SCHOONMAKER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 DIRECTOR	(ii)	202,000.	0.	0.	54,520.	0.	256,520.	0.
	(i)							
3	(ii)				t		<u>+</u>	
	(i)							
4	(ii)		T		Τ		Γ	
	(i)							
5	(ii)							
	(i)							
6	(ii)							
	(i)				L		L	
7	(ii)							
	(i)							
8	(ii)							
	(i)							
9	(ii)							
	(i)				L		L	
10	(ii)							
	(i)				L		L	
11	(ii)							
	(i)				+		+	
12	(ii)							
	(i)		+		+		+	
13	(ii)							
	(i)		+		+		+	
14	(ii)							
15	(i)		+		+		+	
15	(ii)							
10	(i)		+		+		+	
16	(ii)		TEEA4102L 08/09				L	
BAA			TEEA4102L 08/0	9/1/			Schedule	J (Form 990) 2017

94-3146801

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-3146801

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2 - BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIP OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

MARGARET DEAN AND DAWNIE SLABAUGH HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 3 - DESCRIPTION OF DELEGATED DUTIES TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS CONSIST OF: FOUNDATION PRESIDENT, VICE RPESIDENT, SECRETARY, TREASURER, IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT, COLLEGE PRESIDENT, AND CHAIRS OF STANDING COMMITTEES WHICH ARE RECERTIFIED ANNUALLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE COMPLETED FORM IS PRESENTED TO THE FOUNDATION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

THE FOUNDATION REQUIRES ALL OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND KEY EMPLOYEES TO FILL OUT THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND RETURN IT TO THE FOUNDATION OFFICE ANNUALLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO & TOP MANAGEMENT

2017/2018 AS PART OF A CAMPUS-WIDE SALARY STUDY AND RECLASSIFICATION PROCESS

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE FOUNDATION'S WEBSITE OR UPON REQUEST FROM THE COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2 - CHANGE OF OVERSIGHT OR SELECTION PROCESS

NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
 Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-3146801

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded er	ntity	(b) Primary a	ctivity	Legal dom or foreigr	c) iicile (state n country)	Тс	(d) otal income	End-c	(e) f-year assets	Direc	(f) entity	lling
<u>(1)</u>												
(2)												
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or had one or more related tax-exempt orga	r ganizatio anization	ons. Complete s during the ta	e if the org ax year.	ganization	answere	d 'Yes	' on Form 99	0, Part	IV, line 34,	becau	se it	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Prim	(b) ary activity	Legal dom or foreigr	c) nicile (state n country)	(d) Exempt sectio	Code on	(e) Public charity (if section 501	status (c)(3))	(f) Direct contro entity	olling	(g Sec 512(controlled Yes) (b)(13) Ì entity? No
(1) COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS 800 COLLEGE AVENUE WEED, CA 96094 68-0321440 (2)	EDU	JCATION	(CA	115 (1)			N/A		103	X
<u>(4)</u>												

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS FOUNDATION

94-3146801 Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

					1										
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	excluded under s	int income unrelated, from tax ections	(f) Share of incom		Sha end-c	g) re of of-year sets	Dispr	h) ropor- nate itions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in bo 20 of Schedul K-1 (Form	e part	ral or aging	(k) Percentage ownership
		country)		512-	514)					Yes	No	1065)	Yes	No	
	-														
Part IV Identification of	of Related Orga	nizations	Taxable as	s a Corpora	tion or Ti	rust Con	nplete	if the o	rganizat	ion ar	nswer	ed 'Yes' on I	Form 99	0. Pa	rt IV.
line 34, becaus	se it had one or	more rela	ated organi	zations trea	ted as a	corporat	tion or	trust du	uring the	tax y	ear.			-,	,
(a) Name, address, and EIN	of related organizat	ion Prim	(b) ary activity	(c) Legal domici (state or forei country)	gn contr	d) rect rolling htity	(e Type o (C corp, or tr	f entity S corp,	(f) Share total in	e of		(g) are of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentag ownership	o cont	(i) 512(b)(13) rolled entity?
						,		,						Ye	es No
<u>(1)</u>		 													
(2)															
(3)															

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.				Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations list	sted in Parts II-IV?				
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity			1 a		Х
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			1 b		Х
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)			1 c		Х
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).			1 d		Х
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			1 e		Х
f Dividends from related organization(s)			1 f		Х
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)			1 g		Х
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			1 h		Х
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)			1i		Х
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			1j		Х
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			1 k		Х
Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			11		Х
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1 m		Х
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			1 n		Х
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			10		Х
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses			1p		Х
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.			1 q		Х
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			1r		Х
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1s		Х
2 If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cover	ed relationships and tran	saction thresholds.			
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved Met	(d hod of d amount	i) determ involv	nining ed
(1)					
(2)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
BAA TEEA5003L 11/29/17		Schedule	₹ (Forn	n 990)	2017

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	income (related, unre- lated, excluded	Are all sec 501(organiz	tion	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	tior	h) ropor- nate tions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(Gene mana parti	i) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentag ownership
			from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	†
(1)													
	-												
	-												
(2)	-												
	-												
	-												
(3)	-												
	-												
	-												
(4)	-												
	-												
	-												
(5)	-												
	-												
	-												
(6)	-												
	-												
	-												
(7)	-												
	4												
	-												
(8)	-												
	-												
	4												
DAA										Sabadu			

BAA

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.